		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here			
Н		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version			
UD	Beige dropdown in any column header.					
WDIOCDIW	Green					

CWP/SEDW ABA	Brown				No. No. of Charles		1				Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values		
			Reporting Units		See Notes for Gode Charles to	or the notes previously commence here		Reporting			Total the men option is available in each column, noticely, or columns on you made need to a search whilm the men to mis specime values		
HCPCS & Revenue Code	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
0100 See Psych IP Local tab for important reporting detail for encounters and cost report	Community Psychiatric Inpatient Inpatient Psychiatric Hospital State Facility Admissions	Room & Board Managed State Psychiatric Hospital proteint Days - Board Managed State 0100 – Private Room - All inclusive room and board plus anolitaries. Physician services are included in the per diem See Appendix for important reporting details for encounters and cost reports. See Appendix for instructions for reporting Provider Type and Hospital NPI.	Day	Not a staff service.			Contracted	Series Institutional	State Plan, EPSDT, Healthy Michigan for Type 22		Whenhow to report encounter: Hospital to provide information on room/ward size — this will determine correct rev code to use hospital as of 1550 gimes for which the CMH has a payment liability greater than 50. In various costicure reports include accruals as a separate cost (no use data required). Hospital claims for such accruals will be submitted after adjudication completed and there is a resistual; payment made by CMHSPPHP.		
0114 See Psych IP Local tab for important reporting detail for encounters and cost report	s Inpatient Psychiatric Hospital State Facility Admissions	Room & Board Managed State Psychiatric Hospital Inpatient Days - Board Managed State Private Room Physician services are not included in the per disen. Must use provider type 73 See Appendix for instructions for reporting Provider Type and Hospital NPI.	Day	Not a staff service.	Not a staff service		Contracted	Series Institutional	State Plan, EPSDT, Healthy Michigan for Type 73		When hour to report encounter:  Hospital to provide information on room/ward size – this will determine correct rev code to use  in hospital to provide information on room/ward size – this will determine correct rev code to use  in hospital as of 159 pm  —Report only hyspital reploades for which the CMH has a payment liability greater than 30.  In various costluse reports include accruals as a separate cost (no use data required). Hospital claims for such accruals will be submitted after adjustication completed and there is a residual; payment made by CMHSP/PHP.		
9124 See Psych IP Local tab for important reporting detail for encounters and cost report	s Inpatient Psychiatric Hospital State Facility Admissions	Room & Board Managed State Psychiatric Hospital Irpatient Days - Board Managed State 10124 - semi-private - Ivao bedi. Typitacian services are not included in the per diem. Mast use provider type 73 See Appendix for instructions for reporting Provider Type and Hospital NPI.	Day	Not a staff service.			Contracted	Series Institutional	State Plan, EPSDT, Healthy Michigan for Type 73		Whenhow to report encounter: Hospital to provide information on room/ward size — this will determine correct rev code to use -incipilate and 115 59 pm -Report only inpatient episodes for which the CMH has a payment liability greater than \$0Report only inpatient episodes for which the CMH has a payment liability greater than \$0Report only inpatient episodes for which the CMH has a payment liability greater than \$0Report only inpatient episodes for which the CMH has a payment liability greater than \$0Report only inpatient episodes for which the CMH has a payment liability greater than \$0Report only inpatient episodes for which the CMH has a payment liability greater than \$0Report only inpatient episodes for which the CMH has a payment liability greater than \$0Report only inpatient episodes for which the CMH has a payment liability greater than \$0Report only inpatient episodes for which the CMH has a payment liability greater than \$0Report only inpatient episodes for which the CMH has a payment liability greater than \$0Report only inpatient episodes for which the CMH has a payment liability greater than \$0Report only inpatient episodes for which the CMH has a payment liability greater than \$0Report only inpatient episodes for which the CMH has a payment liability greater than \$0Report only inpatient episodes for which the CMH has a payment liability greater than \$0Report only inpatient episodes for which the CMH has a payment liability greater than \$0Report only inpatient episodes for which the CMH has a payment liability greater than \$0Report only inpatient episodes for which the CMH has a payment liability greater than \$0Report only inpatient episodes for which the CMH has a payment liability greater than \$0Report only inpatient episodes for which the CMH has a payment liability greater than \$0Report only inpatient episodes for which the CMH has a payment liability greater than \$0Report only inpatient episodes for which the CMH has a payment liability g		
0134 See Psych IP Local tab for important reporting detail for encounters and cost report		Room & Board Managed State Psychiatric Hospital Inpatient Days - Board Managed State 0134 - semi-priviste - three and four bods. Physician services are not included in the per diem. Must use provided type 73 See Appendix for instructions for reporting Provider Type and Hospital NPI.	Day	Not a staff service.			Contracted	Series Institutional	State Plan, EPSDT, Healthy Michigan for Type 73		Whenhow to report announter:  Hospital to provide alformation in nominered size – this will determine correct rev code to use  4 hospitals and 158 gine.  Report only inpatient episodes for which the CMH has a payment liability greater than 50.  In various costume reposit include accrusals as a separate cost (no use data required). Hospital claims for such accrusals will be submitted after adjustication completed and there is a residual; payment made by CMHSP/PHP.		
0144	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Private (deluxe) Psych Room and Board	Day	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
9154 See Psych IP Local tab for important reporting detail for encounters and cost report	Community Psychiatric Inpatient Inpatient Psychiatric Hospital State Facility Admissions	Room & Board Managed State Psychiatric Hospital Inpatient Days - Board Managed State 0154 - ward with five or more back. Physician services are not included in the per diem. Must use provider type 73 See Appendix for instructions for reporting Provider Type and Hospital NPI.	Day	Not a staff service.			Contracted	Series Institutional	State Plan, EPSDT, Healthy Michigan for Type 73		Whenhour to report encounter: Hospital to provide information on room/ward size – this will determine correct rev code to use -in-loopital as of 155 pc in Report only inpatient episodes for which the CMH has a poyment liability greater than \$0. If you include the proposition include accruals as a separate cost (no use data required). Hospital claims for such accruals will be submitted after adjustration completed and there is a residual; payment made by CMHSPPHP.		
0183	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Therapeutic Leave of Absence	Day	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0250	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Pharmacy - general classification, generic drugs, non-generic drugs, take home drugs, incident to other diagnostic services, non-prescription, and it solutions	V Day	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0251	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Pharmacy - general classification, generic drugs, non-generic drugs, take home drugs, incident to other diagnostic services, non-prescription, and it solutions	V Day	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0252	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Pharmacy - general classification, generic drugs, non-generic drugs, take home drugs, incident to other diagnostic services, non-prescription, and it solutions	V Day	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0253	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Pharmacy - general classification, generic drugs, non-generic drugs, take home drugs, incident to other diagnostic services, non-prescription, and it solutions	V Day	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0254	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Pharmacy - general classification, generic drugs, non-generic drugs, take home drugs, incident to other diagnostic services, non-prescription, and the solutions	V Day	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here
		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version
D	Beige	dropdown in any column header.	
(DIOCDIA)	Green		

SUD CWP/SEDW	Beige Green Brown	dropaowii iii ariy columii neader.												
ABA	Brown				"See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here		•			Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values			
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs Program Modifier Notes		
0257	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Pharmacy - general classification, generic drugs, non-generic drugs, take home drugs, incident to other diagnostic services, non-prescription, and IV solutions	Day	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional						
0258	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Pharmacy - general classification, generic drugs, non-generic drugs, take home drugs, incident to other diagnostic services, non-prescription, and IV solutions	Day	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional						
0270	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Medical /surgical supplies & devices - general classification, non sterile supply, and sterile supply	# of items	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional						
0271	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Medical /surgical supplies & devices - general classification, non sterile supply, and sterile supply	# of items	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional						
0272	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Medical /surgical supplies & devices - general classification, non sterile supply, and sterile supply	# of items	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional						
0300	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Laboratory - general classification, chemistry, immunology, hematology, bacteriology & microbiology, and urology	# of tests	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional						
0301	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Laboratory - general classification, chemistry, immunology, hematology, bacteriology & microbiology, and urology	# of tests	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional						
0302	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Laboratory - general classification, chemistry, immunology, hematology, bacteriology & microbiology, and urology	# of tests	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional						
0305	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Laboratory - general classification, chemistry, immunology, hematology, bacteriology & microbiology, and urology	# of tests	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional						
0306	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Laboratory - general classification, chemistry, immunology, hematology, bacteriology & microbiology, and urology	# of tests	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional						
0307	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Laboratory - general classification, chemistry, immunology, hematology, bacteriology & microbiology, and urology	# of tests	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional						
0320	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Radiology - Diagnostic - general classification	# of tests	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional						
0370	Electroconvulsive Therapy (see Practitioner Manual)	0901- ECT facility charges 0710- Recovery room 0370-anesthesia	Encounter	Not a staff service.			Contracted							
0410	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Respiratory Services - general classification	# of treatments	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional						
0420	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Physical Therapy - general classification, visit charge, hourly charge, group rate, evaluation or re-evaluation	# of treatments	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional						
0421	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Physical Therapy - general classification, visit charge, hourly charge, group rate, evaluation or re- evaluation	# of treatments	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional						
L				1	l .		1							

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here
		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version
D	Beige	dropdown in any column header.	
(DIOCDIA)	Green		

CWP/SEDW ABA	Green										
ADA	brown			*See Notes for Code Charts tab	or the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value	s.
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Previous Provider Qualifications Threshold "DT"	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs Program Modifier Notes
0422	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Physical Therapy - general classification, visit charge, hourly charge, group rate, evaluation or re- evaluation	# of treatments Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional				
0423	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Physical Therapy - general classification, visit charge, hourly charge, group rate, evaluation or re- evaluation	# of treatments Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional				
0424	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Physical Therapy - general classification, visit charge, hourly charge, group rate, evaluation or re- evaluation	# of treatments Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional				
0430	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Occupational Therapy - general classification, visit charge, hourly charge, group rate, evaluation, or re evaluation	# of treatments Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional				
0431	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Occupational Therapy - general classification, visit charge, hourly charge, group rate, evaluation, or re evaluation	# of treatments Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional				
0432	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Occupational Therapy - general classification, visit charge, hourly charge, group rate, evaluation, or re evaluation	# of treatments Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional				
0433	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Occupational Therapy - general classification, visit charge, hourly charge, group rate, evaluation, or re evaluation	# of treatments Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional				
0434	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Occupational Therapy - general classification, visit charge, hourly charge, group rate, evaluation, or re evaluation	# of treatments Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional				
0440	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Speech-Language Pathology - general classification, visit charge, hourly charge, group rate, evaluation or re-evaluation	# of treatments Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional				
0441	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Speech-Language Pathology - general classification, visit charge, hourly charge, group rate, evaluation or re-evaluation	# of treatments Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional				
0442	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Speech-Language Pathology - general classification, visit charge, hourly charge, group rate, evaluation or re-evaluation	# of treatments Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional				
0443	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Speech-Language Pathology - general classification, visit charge, hourly charge, group rate, evaluation or re-evaluation	# of treatments Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional				
0444	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Speech-Language Pathology - general classification, visit charge, hourly charge, group rate, evaluation or re-evaluation	# of treatments Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional				
0450	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Emergency Room - general classification	# of visits Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional				
0460	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Pulmonary Function - general classification	# of tests Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional				

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here
		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version
D	Beige	dropdown in any column header.	

CWP/SEDW ABA	Green Brown	u-upuomi ni ary tuulini rienee.										
					"See Notes for Code Charts tab I	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value.	es.
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs Program Modifier Notes
0470	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Audiclogy - general classification, diagnostic, and treatment	# of tests	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional				
0471	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Audiology - general classification, diagnostic, and treatment	# of tests	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional				
0472	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Audiology - general classification, diagnostic, and treatment	# of tests	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional				
0610	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	MRT - general classification and MRI brain	# of tests	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional				
0611	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	MRT - general classification and MRI brain	# of tests	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional				
0636	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Pharmacy - Extension of 25x - drugs requiring detailed coding	# of units	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional				
0710	Electroconvulsive Therapy (see Practitioner Manual)	0901- ECT facility charges 0710- Recovery room 0370-anesthesia	Encounter	Not a staff service.			Contracted					
0730	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	EKG/ECG - general classification and holter monitor	# of tests	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional				
0731	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	EKG/ECG - general classification and holter monitor	# of tests	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional				
0740	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	EEG - general classification	# of tests	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional				
0762	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Outpatient extended observation beds (23 hour)	Hour	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional				
0900	Hospital Alichary Services	Psychiatric/Psychological treatments/services - general classification, milieu therapy, play therapy, activity therapy, rehabilitation, individual therapy, group therapy, family therapy, bio feedback, testing, and other psychiatric/psychological service	# of visits	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional				
0901	Electrocolivalsive Filerapy	0901- ECT facility charges 0710- Recovery room 0370-anesthesia	Encounter	Not a staff service.			Contracted	Series Institutional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan		Whenhow to report encounter: -Face-for face procedure Allocating and reporting costs: -Submit actual costs	
0902	Hospital Ancillary Services	Psychiatrio/Psychological treatments/services - general classification, milieu therapy, play therapy, activity therapy, rehabilitation, individual therapy, group therapy, family therapy, bio feedback, testing, and other psychiatric/psychological service	# of visits	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional				
0903		Psychiatrio/Psychological treatments/services - general classification, milieu therapy, play therapy, activity therapy, rehabilitation, individual therapy, group therapy, family therapy, bio feedback, testing, and other psychiatric/psychological service	# of visits	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional				
0904	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Psychiatric/Psychological treatments/services - general classification, milieu therapy, play therapy, activity therapy, rehabilitation, individual therapy, group therapy, family therapy, bio feedback, testing, and other psychiatric/psychological service	# of visits	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional				

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here
		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version
D	Beige	dropdown in any column header.	
(DIOCDIA)	Green		

CWP/SEDW ABA	Brown												
					*See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value	S.	
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
0906	Substance Abuse: Outpatient Care	Intensive Outpatient Services – Chemical dependency Non-clinical services under H0015, H0038, H0050, H0050, H0038, H0050, H007, T1012, and 0806 revenue code: Services can be provided by appropriately intended statement working under the supervision of a SATS or SATP	Day	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Outpatient	Series/Line (depends on other payers) Institutional or Professional (depends on other payers)	1115 Demonstration Waiver, Healthy Michigan, Block Grant, PA2		Whenhow to report encounter:  -Face-to-face with qualified professional only -Face-to-fac		
0911	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Psychiatric/Psychological treatments/services - general classification, milieu therapy, play therapy, activity therapy, rehabilitation, individual therapy, group therapy, family therapy, bio feedback, testing, and other psychiatric/psychological service	# of visits	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0912	Outpatient Partial Hospitalization	Partial hospitalization	Day	Not a staff service.			Contracted	Series Institutional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		Whenhow to report encounter:  Number of days beneficiary spend in the program for which PHP pays  Allocating and reporting costs:  Bundled rate per day		
0913	Outpatient Partial Hospitalization	Partial hospitalization	Day	Not a staff service.			Contracted	Series Institutional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		Whenhow to report encounter:  Number of days beneficiary spend in the program for which PHP pays  Allocating and reporting costs:  Bundled rate per day		
0914	Payanua Codes for Innations	Psychiatric/Psychological treatments/services - general classification, milieu therapy, play therapy, activity therapy, rehabilitation, individual therapy, group therapy, family therapy, bio feedback, testing, and other psychiatric/psychological service		Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0915	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Psychiatric/Psychological treatments/services - general classification, milieu therapy, play therapy, activity therapy, rehabilitation, individual therapy, group therapy, family therapy, bit foetback, testing, and other psychiatric/psychological service		Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0916	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Psychiatrio/Psychological treatments/services - general classification, milieu therapy, play therapy, activity therapy, rehabilitation, individual therapy, group therapy, family therapy, bio feedback, testing, and other psychiatrio/psychological service		Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0917	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Psychiatrio/Psychological treatments/services - general classification, millieu therapy, play therapy, activity therapy, rehabilitation, individual therapy, group therapy, family therapy, bio feedback, testing, and other psychiatric/psychological service	# of visits	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0918	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Psychiatrio/Psychological treatments/services - general classification, milieu therapy, play therapy, activity therapy, rehabilitation, individual therapy, group therapy, family therapy, bit foetback, testing, and other psychiatric/psychological service	# of visits	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0919	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Psychiatric/Psychological treatments/services - general classification, milieu therapy, play therapy, activity therapy, rehabilitation, individual therapy, group therapy, family therapy, bio feedback, testing, and other psychiatric/psychological service	# of visits	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0925	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Other Diagnostic Services - pregnancy test	# of tests	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0940	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Other Therapeutic Services - general classification, recreational therapy, and education/training	# of visits	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0941	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Other Therapeutic Services - general classification, recreational therapy, and education/training	# of visits	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0942	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Other Therapeutic Services - general classification, recreational therapy, and education/training	# of visits	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes

Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here					
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version					
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.						
CWP/SEDW	Green							
* D *	D							

ABA		Brown						_						
						'See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here		Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
	CPCS & nue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
	1002	Substance Abuse: Sub-Acute Detoxification Sub-Acute Withdrawal Management (Sub-Acute Detoxification)	1002 – Residential treatment – chemical dependency	Day	Per diem residential.	Per diem rate.		Withdrawal Mgmt	Series Institutional	1115 Demonstration Waiver, Healthy Michigan, Block Grant, PA2		Whenhow to report encounter:  Output of attendance In so of midratify. In so of the same day it is not reportable. In so of midratify. In so of mi		

	Key:	*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
Н	No Color	selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
JD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
WP/SEDW	Green			

ABA	Brown				"See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here	1				Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value:	
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications		SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs Program Modifier Notes
00104	Electroconvulsive Therapy (see Practitioner Manual)	00104- anesthesia charges	Minutes	Physician, anesthesiologist assistant, or Certified Registered Nurse Anesthesiologist	Anesthesia assistant	AG - Physician  HN - Bachelor's Level  SA - PA, NP, CNS	Contracted  Contracted  Contracted	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan		Whenhow to report encounter: - #ace-to-floar procedure - #ace-to-floar	
					Certified Registered Nurse Anesthesiologist		Contracted				Sourin acus ucos	
0362T		Behavioral follow-up assessment (Functional Behavior Analysis/FDA)	Per 15 Minutes (effective 1/1/19)	BCBA, BCaBA, or OBHP, LPILLP	Physician Physichologist BC3BA BC3B approved degree Locensed professional counselor Master's social worker Master's in Funan-Services Field Psychologist Nurse Practitioner Licensed physician's assistant Advanced Practice RN	AF - Specially Physician AF - Christoph Physic	Autisem	Line Professional	EPSDT State Plan		Behavior identification supporting assessment, every 15 minutes of BCBA's or other qualified professional time face-to-face with a beneficiary, may include the assistance of one or more technician.  "If a behavior plan following a FBA involves any restriction or intrusive interventions aimed at reducing defined target behavior(s), the author of the plan must oftice the MIDHS context for Behavior Treatment Plan Review (BTPR) and receive PRHPICAM'SP Committee approval prior to implementation of the intervention(s) and plan. See BTPR section of the Medicaid Provider Manual.	
0373T	Behavior Treatment	Exposure adaptive behavior treatment with protocol modification requiring two or more technicians for severe matadaptive behavior(s), bec-b- face with redivious.	Per 15 Minutes (effective 1/1/19)	BT, BCBA, BCaBA, or QBHP, LPILLP	Physician Physichologist BCGBA BCGBA BCCBA BACCB approved degree Behavioral Technician Licensed professional counselor Master's social worker Master's in Human Services Field Physichologist Nurse Practitioner Licensed physician's assistant	AF - Specially Physician AF - Comparison AH - Clinical Psychologist HN - Badhedr's Level HO - Master's Level HO - Master's Level HM - Less Than Badhedr's Level HM - Less Than Badhedr's Level HM - Less Than Badhedr's Level HO - Master's Level HO - Master's Level HO - Master's Level HO - Master's Level HP - Doctoral Level SA - PA NP, CNS SA - PA NP, CNS SA - PA NP, CNS	Autism	Line Professional	EPSDT State Plan		Adaptive behavior treatment with protocol modification, every 15 minutes of technicises' time face, to face with a heredicisity, requiring the following components: supervised by the BCBA or other qualified professionar, with the assistance of two or more technicises; for a hereficiary who oshibits destructive behavior; compiled in an environment that is customized to optimize the health and salely of the beneficiary and support staff.  Service involves two BT's face-to-face with one individual, but still only one encounter reported for the service by one BT. BCBA, BCBBA, LPILLP, or QBHP, may also be onsite to direct technicises in implementation utilizing the service encounter for clinical observation & direction.	
80305	Substance Use Disorder: Laboratory Tests	Drug Screen (effective 1/1/2017)	Encounter	Not a staff service.			Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)	Line Professional	Block Grant, Healthy Michigan PA2, 1115 Demonstration Waiver		1115 coverage for Methadone only, H0048 is used with the H0020 methadone code and is not used with the Medicare G bundle, since its included in the weekly G bundle already. H0046 can be reported for Block Grant and PAZ for all clients, not just methadone.	
80306	Substance Use Disorder: Laboratory Tests	Drug Screen (effective 1/1/2017)	Encounter	Not a staff service.			Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)	Line Professional	Block Grant, Healthy Michigan PA2, 1115 Demonstration Waiver		1115 coverage for Methadone only, H0048 is used with the H0000 methadone code and is not used with the Medicare G bundle, since its included in the weekly G bundle already. H0048 can be reported for Block Grant and PAZ for all clients, not just methadone.	
80307	Substance Use Disorder: Laboratory Tests	Drug Screen (effective 1/1/2017)	Encounter	Not a staff service.			Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)	Line Professional	Block Grant, Healthy Michigan PA2, 1115 Demonstration Walver		1115 coverage for Methadone only, H0048 is used with the H0020 methadone code and is not used with the Medicare G bundle, since its included in the weekly G bundle already. H0048 can be reported for Block Grant and PA2 for all clients, not just methadone.	

10/25/2022

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
Н		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
UD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
WP/SEDW	Green			

SUD CWP/SEDW	Green											
ABA	Brown				"See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value.	95.
	0	D	Reporting Units	ul				Reporting		CODUC Deservices		
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs Program Modifier Notes
							Psychiatric Services - Med					
						AF - Specialty physician	Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med	-				
						AG - Physician	Clinic	-				
					L	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient Psychiatric Services - Med	-			This code is reported in addition to the code for a primary psychiatric service. It is reported when the patient being treated has certain factors that increase the complexity of treatment rendered. These factors are limited to the following: the need to manage disruptive communication that complicates the delivery of treatment: complications involving the implementation of a treatment plan due to	
		Add-on code for interactive complexity, used with 90791 or 90792 psychiatric evaluation, "99202-			Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner		Clinic  Psychiatric Services - Med	-			caregiver behavioral or emotional interference; evidence of a sentinel event with subsequent disclosure to a third party and discussion and/or reporting to the patient(s); or use of play equipment or translator to enable communication when a barrier exists.	ST. Related to Trauma or Injury
	Assessments	99215, "99304-99310, "99324-99328, "99334- 99337, "99341-99350 evaluation and				SA - PA, NP, CNS	Clinic					Y1 - Prolonged Exposure Therapy (PET)
90785	Evaluation Psychological	management; 90832, 90834, 90837, 90853 mental health therapy; 90832, 90834, 90837 substance use disorder interactive individual psychotherapy,	Encounter DT: 2/day	Refer to code requirements for the code that is being added or	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service	Whenhow to report encounter:  -Face-lo-face with qualified professional only  Allocation and inspection professional only	Y2 - Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT) for
			D1.200)		Bachelor's social worker	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient	1100000000	mongan, Er cor	COLVICE	Ascenting and reporting the  Cool of indirect sheet multiple with  Cool of indirect sheet multiple with  Cool of co-therapiest contacts Cool if safety only on multiple with  Cool if cool of indirect sheet multiple with	adolescents
	Aduit, Individual, Family	psychotherapy. "Note: do not use on Evaluation and Management (E&M) codes unless psychotherapy services were provided.				HO - Master's Level	Outpatient				-Spreading costs over the various types of services	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient				-Cost and productivity assumptions -Group size assumptions	
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient					
					Doctoral Level	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient					
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					
		Add-on code for interactive complexity, used with 90791 or 90792 psychiatric evaluation, "99202-99215, "99304-99310," 99324-99328, "99334-			Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified professional only	ST Related to Trauma or Injury  LIN - Two nations served
		99337 *99341-99350 evaluation and				SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic		1115 Demonstration		Allocating and reporting costs  -Cost of indirect activity	UP - Three patients served
90785	Care Cutpatient	management; 90832, 90834, 90837, 90853 mental health therapy; 90832, 90834, 90837 substance use disorder interactive individual psychotherapy,	Encounter	Refer to code requirements for the code that is being added or to.	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	1115 Demonstration Waiver, Healthy Michigan Block Grant, PA2	Service Service	Cost of co-therapists' contacts Cost if salf provide multiple units Spreading costs on the various types of services	UQ - Four patients served
		90853 substance use disorder interactive group psychotherapy. "Note: do not use on Evaluation and Management (E&M) codes unless			Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient				Cost and productivity assumptions Group size assumptions Group size assumptions Group size assumptions Group size assumptions	UR - Five patients served
		psychotherapy services were provided.			<u> </u>	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient				-Some direct contacts are may be costly due to loading in the indirect time	US - Six or more patients served
					_ , ,	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient					
						HO - Master's Level	Outpatient Psychiatric Services - Med					
						AF - Specialty physician	Clinic  Psychiatric Services - Med					
						AG - Physician	Clinic	-				
						AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient	-				
	Assessments			Psychiatrist, psychologist, physician, psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner, appropriately		HO - Master's Level	Outpatient	-				ST - Related to Trauma or Injury
90791	Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological	Psychiatric evaluation (no medical services) 90791: Psychiatric diagnostic evaluation	Encounter DT: 2/day	psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner, appropriately trained clinical nurse specialist, licensed physician's assistant, master's social worker, licensed professional counselor, or	· '	HO -H	Outpatient Outpatient	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service		WX - LOCUS Assessment
	testing Other assessments, tests			marriage and family therapist		HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient	+				Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders
					Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner		Psychiatric Services - Med	-				
						SA - PA, NP, CNS	Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med					
						SA - PA. NP. CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med	1				
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med					
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient					
						HO - Master's Level	Outpatient					ST. Related to Troume or leigny
90791	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation	Psychiatric diagnostic evaluation	Encounter/	Psychiatrist, psychologist, physician, psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner, appropriately trained clinical nurse specialist, licensed physician's assistant, master's social	Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient	Line	1115 Demonstration Waiver, Healthy Michigan Block Grant & PA2	CCBHC Reporting	Allocating and reporting costs: - Cost of indirect activity - Spreading costs over the various types of services	WX - LOCUS Assessment HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's
90/91	Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests	- Systematic diagnoses evaluation	1 Per Month	specialist, licensed physician's assistant, master's social worker, licensed professional counselor, or marriage and family therapist	Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient	Professional	Block Grant & PA2	Service	- Spreading costs over the various types of services - Cost and producity/seasuraptions - Some direct contacts may become costly due to loading in indirect time	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring Program
	Other assessments, tests			,	Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient				,	disorders
					Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					
						SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specially physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					
90792	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests	Psychiatric evaluation 90792: Psychiatric diagnostic evaluation with medical services	Encounter DT: 2/day	Psychiatrist, psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner, or appropriately trained clinical nurse specialist	Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service		WX - LOCUS Assessment W4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.	
CWP/SEDW	Green		
CWP/SEDW	Green		

ABA	Brown				Mary Notes for Code Charles to be	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value.	••	
HCPCS & Revenue Code	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"		SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations		Program Modifier Notes
90792	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation	Psychiatric diagnostic evaluation with medical	Encounter	Psychiatrist, psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner, or	Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line	1115 Demonstration Waiver, Healthy Michigan,	CCBHC Reporting	Allocating and reporting costs: Cost of indirect activity Screeding costs with various boses of services	ST - Related to Trauma or Injury  WX - LOCUS Assessment	HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program
50752	Psychological testing Other assessments, tests	services	DT: 1/day	appropriately trained clinical nurse specialist	Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Professional	Block Grant & PA2	Service	Cost and productivity assumption.  Some direct contacts may become costly due to loading in indirect time.	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services
SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualification
Obsilierations and Encounter Reporting HESCS and Revenue Codes

	Key:	*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
ин	No Color	selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
WP/SEDW	Green			
RΔ	Brown			

ABA	Brown				"See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value	29.	
HCPCS & Revenue Code	Service Description (Chapter III s & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
				Child therapy: A physician, psychologist, licensed master's social worker (or limited-licensed master's social worker supervised by a licensed master's social worker), licensed marriage and family therapist or a licensed or limited-licensed professional counselor + one year of experience in examination, evaluation and treatment of minors and their	Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
				examination, evaluation and treatment of minors and their families.  Services to children ages 7 through 17 with SED must be provided by a CMHP trained in CAFAS. This would not include	Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
				in b bachelor's with a human services degree. Must have master's degree and be licensed in the state of Michigan.  Services rendered to children ages & Horuph's with SED must be provided by a Childr Pained in PECFAS. This would not include the bachelor's with a human services degree. Must extend the bachelor's with a human services degree. Must make the control of the control of the children and the control of the control of the children.  30 Minutes  Services rendered to a young child, bith through age 3, must be provided by a Childr's praid in the Deverence than the control of the children and the control of the children and the control of the children and th		SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	ed	Line State Plan, Healthy ofessional Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service	Whenhow to report encounter: -Faxo-to-faxe with qualified professional only -Allocating and reporting costs -Case of midnet administration of the control of	ST - Related to Trauma or Injury	
90832	Therapy (mental health) Child & Individual therapy, adult or child,	Individual therapy, adult or child, 30 minutes of			Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					Y1 - Prolonged Exposure Therapy (PET)  Y2 - Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT) for adolescents	HH - Integrated Mental Health a Substance Abuse
30032	Adult, Individual	psychotherapy 2				AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient	Professional				Y3 - Parent Management Training Oregon Model Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring	
				When providing family therapy using the trauma specific intervention, Child Parent Psychotherapy, for infants, toddlers,	Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
				as an Infant Family Specialist by the Michigan Association of	Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient						
		in pi Av in	Infant Mental Health; Infant Mental Health Specialist is preferred.  Adult individual/group therapy: Mental Health Professional, including a limited-licensed master's social worker supervised	Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient							

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services
SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualification
Obsilierations and Encounter Reporting HESCS and Revenue Codes

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
CWP/SEDW	Green			

CWP/SEDW ABA	Green Brown												
				_	'See Notes for Code Charts tab	o for the notes previously containted here		_			Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value.	ies.	
HCPCS & Revenue Co		Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT"	V Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic		Warver, Healthy Michigan,			ST - Related to Trauma or Injury	
l .					Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				When/how to report encounter:	Y2 - Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT) for	HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women
90832		90832: Psychotherapy, 30 minutes with individual and/or family member	30 Minutes DT: 3/day	For psychotherapy (908xx series codes): SATS Only Master's prepared with appropriate licensure and working under	Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Professional		CCBHC Reporting	-Face-to-face with qualified professional only Allocating and reporting costs	adolescents	Program
	ando			appropriate supervision may provide services.	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic		Block Grant, PA2		-Cost of indirect activity -Some direct contacts are may be costly due to loading in the indirect time	Y3 - Parent Management Training Oregon Model	nn - integrated Mental nealth and
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient					Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient			discreers			
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient Outpatient		/				
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level							
90833	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests Therapy (mental health) Child & Adult, Individual	Psychotherapy with evaluation and management (30 min); add-on codes only	30 Minutes DT: 2/day	Psychatrist	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service	Whenhous to report entousies  #sac-bolsow with qualified professional only  Allocating and reporting costs  Cost of indirect activity  Cost of indirect activity  Cost of selected activity  Cost of selected activity  Cost if selected multiple units  Spreading costs over the various Spee of services  Cost and productly assumptions  Group size assumptions		

	Key:	*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
ИН	No Color	selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
WP/SEDW	Green			

ABA	Brown												
	1				*See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value	98.	1
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Menuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
				Child therapy: A physician, psychologist, licensed master's	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
				social worker (or limited-licensed master's social worker supervised by a licensed master's social worker), licensed marriage and family therapist or a licensed or limited-licensed professional counselor + one year of experience in	Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
				examination, evaluation and treatment of minors and their families.	Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
			provided by a CMPP Pained in CAFAS. This would not it be bathelic's with a human services degree. Must have mainted in the state of Michigan Services with a human services degree. Must have mainted in degree and be increased in the state of Michigan Services and the services of Michigan Services and the increase of the Services of Michigan be provided by a CMMP Pained in PECFAS. This would include the bathedrie's with a human services degree. Must have master's degree and be increased in the state of Michigan Services of Michigan Services and be increased in the state of Michigan Services and the services of the Services of Services and the Services of Services and the Services of	Services to children ages 7 through 17 with SED must be provided by a CMMP trained in CAFAS. This would not include the bachelor's with a human services degree. Nust three master's degree and be licensed in the siste of Michigan.  Services rendered to children ages 4 through 9 with SED must be provided by a CMMP bained in PECFAS. This would not be bachelor's with a human services degree. Must be written and the single and be licensed in the state of Michigan.  4.6 Minutes  Lot of the single and be licensed in the state of Michigan. Devices rendered to single position by a CMMP bained in the Devereux Early Children Assessment (CHCO). This would not include the bachelor's with a human services degree. Must have master's degree and be licensed in the state of Michigan.	Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic		State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service	Whenhow to report encounties:  *File-to-fulce with qualified professional only Allocating and reporting costs -Cost of indered activity -Cost of co-therespies' contact activity -Cost of co-therespies' contact activity -Cost of co-therespies' contact activity -Cost of cost full-control empiries units -Cost of the professional professional cost of cost of cost full-cost of cost full-cost of cost full-cost of cost full-cost full-c		
90834	Therapy (mental health) Child & Individual therapy, adult or minutes	Individual therapy, adult or child, 45			Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	ed Line Professional					HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
	Adult, Individual	mental health) Child & Individual therapy, adult or child, 45 animotes  15 animotes  16 animotes  17 animotes			Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient						
				intervention, Child Parent Psychotherapy, for infants, toddlers, (birth through 47 months) and their family member(s) or other person(s) significant to the beneficiary (i.e., foster parent), mental health professional must minimally have endorsement as an Infant Family Specialist by the Michigan Association of	Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient						
				by a licensed master's social worker.	Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services
SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualification:
Chalifications and Encounter Reporting HPCCs and Pagency Codes

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here					
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version					
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.						
CWP/SEDW	Green							

					*See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value.	98.	
HCPCS & evenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specially physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
				For psychotherapy (305to series codes): SATS Chip Master's prepared with appropriate Exemuse and working under appropriate supervision may provide services.	Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic			emonstration ealthy Michigan, Grant, PA2  CCBHC Reporting Service	Withouthout to report encounter  Withouthout to report encounter  Allocations and experime contained and Allocations and experiment contained and	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring	
90834	Substance Abuse: Outpatient Care	90834: Interactive individual psychotherapy	45 Minutes DT=2/day		Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional					HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				-Some direct contacts are may be costly due to loading in the indirect time	und del d	
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	ss - Med					
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient						
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient						
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
90836	Assessments Health Pay chiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests Therapy (mental health) Child & Adult, Individual	Psychotherapy with evaluation and management (45 min); add-on codes only	45 Minutes DT: 2/day	Psychiatrist	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		Whenhos to report encounter fiscate-foliase will qualified professional only Allocating and reporting costs Cost of instruct adjustment professional Cost of instruct and invariant Cost of instruct and provide multiple units Cost and provide multiple units Cost and provide virtual pass or derivines Cost and productivity assumptions Cost and productivity assumptions		

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services
SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualification
Obsilierations and Encounter Reporting HESCS and Revenue Codes

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
CWP/SEDW	Green			

ABA	Brown				"See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here			Note the filter relies to well the learning becomes freedom I November and to a respectibility the filter find results under					
					"See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific valu	es.	
HCPCS 8 Revenue Co	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
				Child therapy: A physician, psychologist, licensed master's social worker (or limited-licensed master's social worker supervised by a licensed master's social worker). licensed	Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
				maintage and family therapist or a licensed or limited-locensed professional courseled or new year of experience in examination, evaluation and treatment of minors and their families.  Services to children ages 7 through 17 with SED must be provided by a CMHP trained in CAP AS. This would not include the batchedr's with a human services degree. Also through 8 with SED must be provided by a CMHP trained in CAP AS. This would not include the batchedr's with a human services degree. A with their would not be a degree and be locensed in the state of Michigan.  Services rendered to children ages 4 through 6 with SED must be provided by a CMHP trained in TRECPAS. This would not have master's degree and be licensed in the tast of Michigan.  Services rendered to a young child, britth through 82 minutes be provided by a CMHP thrained in the Devereus Early be provided by a CMHP thrained in the Devereus Early be provided by a CMHP thrained in the Devereus Early be provided by a CMHP thrained in the Devereus Early be provided by a CMHP thrained in the Devereus Early be provided by a CMHP threat three through 83 minutes be provided by a CMHP thrained in the Devereus Early be because the provided by a CMHP threat three through 84 minutes and the beautiful through 85 minutes and the formally intended to the beautiful threat three t	Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic			CCBHC Reporting Service			
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				Whenhow to report encounter:  -fisce-bis-bise with qualified professional only -fisce-bis-bis-bis-bis-bis-bis-bis-bis-bis-bis	ST - Related to Trauma or Injury  Y1 - Prolonged Exposure Therapy (PET)  Y2 - Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT) for	HH - Integrated Mental Health and
90837		Psychotherapy, 60 minutes with individual and/or family member			Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient	Line Professional			Cost of co-therapests contacts  Cost aff saff provide multiple units  Spreading costs over the various types of services  Cost and productively assumptions  (73 - 1	adolescents  Y3 - Parent Management Training Oregon Model  Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring	Substance Abuse
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient					disorders	
			Find a second se		Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient						
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
н		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
JD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
WP/SEDW	Green			
RA.	Brown			

ABA	Brown			_	"See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value.	es.	
HCPCS Revenue Co	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					ST - Related to Trauma or Injury	
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					UN - Two patients served	
					Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					UP - Three patients served  UQ - Four patients served	
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic			CCBHC Reporting Service	When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified professional only	UR - Five patients served	HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's
90837		90837: Psychotherapy, 60 minutes with individual and/or family member	60 Minutes	For psychotherapy (908xx series codes): SATS Only Master's prepared with appropriate licensure and working under appropriate supervision may provide services.	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional			Allocating and reporting costs -Cost of indirect activity	US - Six or more patients served	Program  HH - Integrated Mental Health and
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient				-Some direct contacts are may be costly due to loading in the indirect time	Y1 - Prolonged Exposure Therapy (PET)  Y2 - Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT) for	Substance Abuse
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient					adolescents  Y3 - Parent Management Training Oregon Model	
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient					Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring	
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient					disorders	
90838	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests		60.1 Minutess DT: 20day Psychiatrist		Psychiatrist	AF - Specially physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service	Whenhow to report encounter:  -Face-to-face with qualified professional only Allocating and reporting costs  Cost of co-therapidis contacts  -Cost of co-therapidis contacts  -Cost of sall provide multiple units  -Cost if s		
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
						AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					ST - Related to Trauma or Injury	
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient	-				Y1 - Prolonged Exposure Therapy (PET)	
				Mental Health Professional or limited-licensed master's social worker, licensed bachelor's social worker, or limited-licensed	Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient	Line	State Plan, Healthy	CCBHC Reporting	Allocating and reporting costs:	Y2 - Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT) for	HH - Integrated Mental Health and
90839	99 Crisis Intervention Psych	Psychotherapy for crisis; first 60 minutes	First 60 Minutes	bachelor's social worker acting within their scope of practice and supervised by a Mental Health Professional who is a licensed master's social worker.	Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient	Professional		Service	-Cost and contactlyroductivity model assumptions used	adolescents  Y3 - Parent Management Training Oregon Model	Substance Abuse
				morroom mandi a suudi Wulfici.	Bachelor's social worker	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient	-				Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring	
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient	-				disorders	
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient	-					

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualification Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCSCS and Research Codes

	Key:	*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
ИН	No Color	selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
WP/SEDW	Green			

BA	Brown														
					"See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value.	es.			
HCPCS & Revenue Code	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications  Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes		
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic								
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic								
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient					Y1 - Prolonged Exposure Therapy (PET)			
				Mental Health Professional or Immled-Ionneed masher's social worker, licensed backer's social worker, or Immled-Ionneed abacher's social worker social year in the social and supervised by a Heral Health Professional who is a locensed masher's social worker.	Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient				Allocating and reporting costs:	Y2 - Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT) for adolescents	HH - Integrated Mental Health a		
90840	Crisis Intervention	Psychotherapy for crisis; each additional 30 minutes (Add-on code only)	Each Additional 30 Minutes		Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT			Y3 - Parent Management Training Oregon Model	Substance Abuse		
					Bachelor's social worker	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient					Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring			
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient					disorders			
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient								
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic								
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				Whenhow to recort encounter:				
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic								
		Family psychotherapy (without patient present), 50 minutes		Family therapy. Mental Health Professional, including a limited-	Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient				-Face-to-face with qualified professional only Allocating and reporting costs -Cost of indirect activity	Y2 - Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT) for adolescents	HH - Integrated Mental Health:		
90846	Therapy (mental health) Child 8 Adult, Individual, Family, Group	For 90846 and 90847 use modifier #A Y3 when reporting Parent Management Training Oregon	50 Minutes DT=1/day	licensed master's social worker supervised by a licensed master's social worker.	Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service	Cost of co-therapists' contacts  Cost if staff provide multiple units  Spreading costs over the various types of services	Y3 - Parent Management Training Oregon Model Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring	Substance Abuse		
	repo Modr	Model.			Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient				Cost and productivity assumptions (-Group size assumptions)	disorders ST - Related to Trauma or Injury			
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient								
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient								

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualification Qualifications and Encounter Penetripe (NCPCS and Prevenue Codes

	Key:	*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
ИН		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
WP/SEDW	Green			

ABA	Brown				"See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value.	les.	
HCPCS & Revenue Code	Service Description (Chapter III es & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic			on igan, Service	Whenthow to report encounter:  #axo-to-face with qualified professional only Allocating and reporting costs Cost of indirect activity  Some direct contacts are may be costly due to loading in the indirect time		
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					Y3 - Parent Management Training Oregon Model	
90846		Family psychotherapy (without patient present),	50 Minutes	For psychotherapy (908xx series codes): SATS Only Master's prepared with appropriate licensure and working under	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line				Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring	HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program
50040	Care	per session	DT=2/day	appropriate supervision may provide services.	Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient	Professional				disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient					ST - Related to Trauma or Injury	Substance Abuse
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient						
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
		Family psychotherapy (conjoint psychotherapy)			Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient				Whenhow to report encounter.  - Face-Notice will regulated professional only Allocating and reporting costs  - Cost of indirect shortly  - Cost of indirect shortly  - Cost of indirect shortly  - Cost of midrect	ST - Related to Trauma or Injury	
90847	Family psychotherapy (conjoint psychotherapy)  Adult, Individual, Family, Group  Family psychotherapy (conjoint psychotherapy)  (with patient present)  Family psychotherapy (conjoint psychotherapy)  (and patient present)  Family psychotherapy (conjoint psychotherapy)  (b)  50 N  DT-  10 DT-  1	For 90846 and 90847 use modifier Y3 when	50 Minutes DT=1/day	Family therapy: Mental Health Professional, including a limited licensed master's social worker supervised by a licensed master's social worker.	Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting	4-cost or mainted activity Cost of co-therapidisc chantes Cost of sulfiprovide multiple units Spreading costs with the various types of services	Y2 - Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT) for adolescents  Y3 - Parent Management Training Oregon Model	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
		reporting Parent Management Training Oregon Model.			Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient				Cost and productivity assumptions - discuss size assumptions	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	
				Marriage and family ช	Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient						
				Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient							

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services
SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualification:
Chalifications and Encounter Reporting HPCCs and Research Codes

	Key:	*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
ин	No Color	selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
WP/SEDW	Green	1		
DΛ	Drown			

ABA		Brown				"See Notes for Code Charts tab I	for the notes previously containted here	1				Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value.	ies.	
	CPCS & nue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications		SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
						Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
						Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
						Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic		ne 1115 Demonstration Waiver, Healthy Michigan, Block Grant, PA2	CCBHC Reporting Service			
					For psychotherapy (908xx series codes): SATS Only Master's	Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					ST - Related to Trauma or Injury	HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program
	90847	Substance Abuse: Outpatient Care	90847: Family psychotherapy (conjoint psychotherapy) (with patient present)	50 Minutes DT=2/day	Minutes	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional				Y3 - Parent Management Training Oregon Model	HH - Integrated Mental Health and
						Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient					Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	Substance Abused
						Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
						Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient						
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient							
						Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					UN - Two patients served	
						Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					UP - Three patients served	
						Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient	1			When/two to report encounter:  -Face-to-face with qualified professional only Allocating and recording costs	UQ - Four patients served UR - Five patients served	HH - Integrated Mental Health and
			Multiple-Family therapy, per session (with patient present)	Encounter	Family therapy: Mental Health Professional, including a limited-	Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient	Line	State Plan. Healthy	CCBHC Reporting	-Cost of Indirect activity -Cost of co-therapists' contacts	US - Six or more patients served	Substance Abuse
'	90849	Therapy (mental health) Child & Use modifier Y3 with 90 Management Training 0	Use modifier Y3 with 90849 when reporting Parent Management Training Oregon model (Parenting	DT=1/day	licensed master's social worker supervised by a licensed master's social worker.	Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient	Professional		Service Service	-Cost if staff provide multiple units -Spreading costs over the various types of services	Y2 - Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT) for	HS - Family/couple without client present
			Through Change Group)						-			-Cost and productivity assumptions -Group size assumptions	adolescents	
						Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient	-				Y3 - Parent Management Training Oregon Model  Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring	
						Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	
						Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient					ST - Related to Trauma or Injury	

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes

ABA	Brown				"See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific valu	es.	
HCPCS & Revenue Cod	Service Description (Chapter III s & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					ST - Related to Trauma or Injury	
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					UN - Two patients served	
		90840-Eassilvasvahallassanu Fransuchoffstranni (908xx seriessa	For psychotherapy (908xx series codes): SATS Only Master's	Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	1115 Demonstration		Whenhow to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified professional only	UP - Three patients served  UQ - Four patients served	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse		
90849	Substance Abuse: Outpatient Care	Multiple-family group psychotherapy	Encounter DT=2/day	prepared with appropriate licensure and working under appropriate supervision may provide services.	Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	Waiver Healthy Michigan	nigan, Courter Reporting	Allocating and reporting costsCost of indirect activityCost of co-therapistic contacts	UR - Five patients served	HS - Family/Couple without client
		Muluple-lamily group psychotherapy		appropriate supervision may provide services.	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic		Block Grant, PAZ		*Lost or co-menapisis contacts	US - Six or more patients served	present
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient						
				Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient					Y3 - Parent Management Training Oregon Model		
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient					Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring	
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient					disorders	

	Key:	*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
CWP/SEDW	Green			
ABA	Brown			

		-			"See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific val	ies.	
HCPCS & Revenue Codes		Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
				Child therapy: A physician, psychologist, licensed master's	Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
				social worker (or limited-licensed master's social worker supervised by a licensed master's social worker), or a licensed or limited-licensed professional counselor + one year of	Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient					Y2 - Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT) for	
		ex	experience in examination, evaluation and treatment of minors and their families.  Services to children ages 7 through 17 with SED must be provided by a CMHP trained in CAFAS.	Bachelor's in Human Services Field - Child / CMHP Provider Only	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient				Whenhow to report encounter:  -Face-to-face with qualified professional only	adolescents  Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring		
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient	]	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		Allocating and reporting costs -Cost of indirect activity	disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health
90853	Adult, Individual, Family, Group	Group therapy, adult or child, per session Includes MOM Power	Encounter DT=1/day	Services rendered to children ages 4 through 6 with SED must be provided by a CMHP trained in PECFAS.	Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient	Line Professional		Service	-Cost of co-therapists' contacts -Cost if staff provide multiple units -Spreading costs over the various types of services	UN - Two patients served UP - Three patients served	Substance Abuse
				Services rendered to a young child, birth through age 3, must be provided by a CMHP trained in the Devereux Early	Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient				-Cost and productivity assumptions -Group size assumptions	UQ - Four patients served	
				Childhood Assessment (DECA)	Master's in Human Services Field	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient					UR - Five patients served	
			Adult individual/group therapy: Mental Health Professional, including a limited-licensed master's social worker supervised by a licensed master's social worker.	Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient					US - Six or more patients served		
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

			**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
ИН		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
WP/SEDW	Green			

murt	Brown				*See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here		_			Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value.	es.	_
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring	
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					disorders	
					Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified professional only	UN - Two patients served	HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's
90853	Substance Abuse: Outpatient Care	90853: Interactive group psychotherapy	Encounter DT=2/day	For psychotherapy (908xx series codes): SATS – Only Master's prepared with appropriate licensure and working under	Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	1115 Demonstration Waiver, Healthy Michigan	CCBHC Reporting	Allocating and reporting costs  -Cost of indirect activity	UP - Three patients served	Program
	040		D1-Eddy	appropriate supervision may provide services.	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	1 TOICSSIONS	Block Grant, PA2	CCIVICC	-Cost of co-therapists' contacts	UQ - Four patients served	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient					UR - Five patients served	
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient					US - Six or more patients served	
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
		Pharmacologic management, including prescription and review of medication, when			Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
90863	Pharmacological Mgmt w/	performed with psychotherapy services (List separately in addition to the code for primary	45 Minutes	nutes N/A	Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	SEDW, Child Waiver		10 per month. Must be used with 90832-90838.		
		procedure)	de for primary	Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
90870	Electroconvulsive Therapy (see Practitioner Manual)	90870- attending physician charges	Encounter DT: 90870=1/day	N/A			Contracted	Series-Institutional Line-Professional			Whenhow to report encounter: -f-ace-to-face procedure -f-ace-to-face procedure -f-ace-to-face procedure -f-ace-to-face procedure -f-ace-to-fac		
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
				Child therapy: A physician, psychologist, licensed master's social worker (or limited-licensed master's social worker supervised by a licensed master's social worker), or a licensed	Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient						
				or limited-licensed professional counselor + one year of experience in examination, evaluation and treatment of minors and their families.	Bachelor's in Human Services Field - Child / CMHP Provider Only	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
		Interpretation or explanation of results of		Services to children ages 7 through 17 with SED must be	Bachelor's social worker - Child/CMHP Provider Only	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient				Allocating and reporting costs:  -Cost of indirect activity		
90887	nealth Psychiatric	Interpretation or explanation of results of popularistic, other microal examination of results of popularistic, other microal examination and of procedures, or other accumulated data to family of procedures, or other accumulated data to family or procedures, or other accumulated data to family of procedures, or other accumulated data to family or or other ac	Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service	-Cost if staff provide multiple units -Spreading costs over the various types of services				
	testing Other assessments, tests			be provided by a CMHP trained in PECFAS.	Licensed professional assumator	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient				-Cost and productivity assumptions		
			be provided by a CMHP trained in the Devereux Early	Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient							
			Adult ind including	Adult individual/group therapy: Mental Health Professional, including a limited-licensed master's social worker supervised	Master's in Human Services Field	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
				by a licensed master's social worker.	Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient						
						Deurhistric Services - Med	1						

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	Т
Н		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
UD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
WP/SEDW	Green			

ABA	Brown				"See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value	es.	
HCPCS & Revenue Co	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
					SLP Assistant	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST						
92507	Speech, Hearing & Language	S & L therapy, individual, per session	Encounter	academic program and is acquiring supervised work	Speech-language pathologist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST	Line	State Plan, Healthy				
32307	Therapy	о и с интиру, питовы, рег завист	DT=1/day	experience to qualify for the license. Speech-language pathology assistant supervised by the licensed speech-language pathologist or audiologist.	fised by the sloogist.  Speech-language pathologist HO - SLP PT/OT/ST  Professional Michigan, EPSOT								
					Audiologist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST						
					SLP Assistant	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST	Line					
92508	Speech, Hearing & Language	S & L therapy, group, per session	Encounter	Speech-language pathologist or audiologist possessing a current license.	Speech-language pathologist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST		State Plan, Healthy				
	Therapy	12.5	DT=1/day	Speech-language pathology assistant supervised by the licensed speech-language pathologist or audiologist.	Speech-language pathologist	HO-SLP	PT/OT/ST	Professional	Michigan, EPSDT				
					Audiologist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST						
		Evaluation of speech fluency (e.g., stuttering,	Encounter	Speech-language pathologist or audiologist possessing a current license. or a candidate who has completed the	Speech-language pathologist	HO-SLP	PT/OT/ST						
92521	Therapy	Evaluation or speech fluency (e.g., stattering, cluttering)	DT=1/day	current license, or a candidate who has completed the academic program and its acquiring supervised work experience to qualify for the license.	Audiologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Line State Plan, Healt Professional Michigan, EPSD PT/OT/ST						

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
D	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
/P/SEDW	Green			

CWP/SEDW ABA	Green Brown												
					*See Notes for Code Charts tab	o for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value	es.	
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
	Speech, Hearing & Language		Encounter	Speech-language pathologist or audiologist possessing a current license, or a candidate who has completed the	Speech-language pathologist	HO-SLP	PT/OT/ST	Line	State Plan. Healthy				
92522	Therapy	Evaluation of speech sound production	DT=1/day	academic program and is acquiring supervised work experience to qualify for the license.	Audiologist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST	Professional	Michigan, EPSDT				
92523	Speech, Hearing & Language Therapy	Evaluation of speech sound production with evaluation of language comprehension and	Encounter DT=1/day	Speech-language pathologist or audiologist possessing a current license, or a candidate who has completed the academic program and is acquiring supervised work.	Speech-language pathologist	HO - SLP	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT				
	Inerapy	expression	DI-liday	experience to qualify for the license.	Audiologist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST	Fluessulai	mungan, ersor				
92524	Speech, Hearing & Language	Behavioral and qualitative analysis of voice and resonance	Encounter DT=1/day	Speech-language pathologist or audiologist possessing a current license, or a candidate who has completed the academic program and is acquiring supervised work	Speech-language pathologist	HO - SLP	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT				
	Попру	TOO MITTEE	B1-liday	experience to qualify for the license.	Audiologist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST	TOUSSIGNA	mungan, Li GDT				
					SLP Assistant	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST						
92526	Speech, Hearing & Language	S & L therapy, individual, per session	Encounter DT=1/day	Speech-language pathologist or audiologist possessing a current license, or a candidate who has completed the academic program and is acquiring supervised work experience to qualify for the license.	Speech-language pathologist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT				
	Петару		D1=Ilday	Speech-language pathology assistant supervised by the licensed speech-language pathologist or audiologist.	Speech-language pathologist	HO - SLP	PT/OT/ST						
					Audiologist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST						
92607	Speech, Hearing & Language	Evaluation for prescription for speech-generating augmentative and alternative communication devices, face-to-face with patient, first hour.	60 Minutes	Speech-language pathologist or audiologist possessing a current license, or a candidate who has completed the	Speech-language pathologist	HO - SLP	PT/OT/ST	Line	State Plan, Healthy				
	Therapy	devices, face-to-face with patient, first hour.	DT: 1/Day	academic program and is acquiring supervised work experience to qualify for the license.	Audiologist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST	Professional	Michigan, EPSDT				
92608	Speech, Hearing & Language	Add-on code for 92067, each additional 30 mirutes	30 Minutes	Speech-language pathologist or audiologist possessing a current license, or a candidate who has completed the academic program and is acquiring supervised work experience to qualify for the license.	Speech-language pathologist	HO - SLP	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy				
	Inerapy	minutes	DT: 4/Day	academic program and is acquiring supervised work experience to qualify for the license.	Audiologist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST	Professional	Michigan, EPSDT				
92609	Speech, Hearing & Language	Therapeutic services for the use of speech- generating device, including programming and modification	Encounter DT=1/day	Speech-language pathologist or audiologist possessing a current license, or a candidate who has completed the academic program and is acquiring supervised work	Speech-language pathologist	HO - SLP	PT/OT/ST	Line	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT				
	Therapy	modification	DI=1/day	academic program and is acquiring supervised work experience to qualify for the license.	Audiologist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST	Professional	Michigan, EPSDT				
92610	Speech, Hearing & Language Therapy	Evaluation of oral and pharyngeal swallowing function	Encounter DT=1/day	Speech-language pathologist or audiologist possessing a current license, or a candidate who has completed the	Speech-language pathologist	HO-SLP	PT/OT/ST	Line	State Plan, Healthy				
92610	Therapy	Evaluation of swallowing function	DT=1/day	academic program and is acquiring supervised work experience to qualify for the license.	Audiologist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST	Professional	Michigan, EPSDT				
					Physician	AG - Physician	PT/OT/ST						
92626	Evaluation of Auditory Rehabilitation	Evaluation of auditory function for surgically implanted device(s) candidacy or postoperative	First Hour	N/A	-	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST	Line	Child Waiver		1 per month		
52020	Rehabilitation Status	status of a surgically implanted device(s); first hour			Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional Child Waiver					
						SA - PA, NP, CNS	PT/OT/ST						
						AG - Physician HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST						
		Evaluation of auditory function for surgically			- Automotive in the second sec	Social Level	/01/31						

10/25/2022

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by		**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here		
Н		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version			
UD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.				
WP/SEDW	Green	en .				

VP/SEDW	Green												
Α	brown	•			"See Notes for Code Charts ta	b for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value	ies.	
HCPCS & tevenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
92627	Eval of Auditory Status Rehab Add-On	impaires devices canadacy o posuperaire status of a surgically implanted device(s); each additional 15 minutes (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Each Additional 1 Minutes	15 N/A	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	Child Waiver		12 per 90 days		
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	PT/OT/ST						
					Physician	AG - Physician	PT/OT/ST						
92630	Auditory rehabilitation;	Auditory rehabilitation: prelingual hearing loss	Encounter	N/A	Speech-language pathologist Audiologist	HO - SLP HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST PT/OT/ST	Line	Child Waiver		8 per Month		
52000	prelingual hearing loss	Paditory renabilisation, preningual retaining roos	Lincounici	NA .	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	PT/OT/ST	Professional	Orang Walver		o per manu.		
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	PT/OT/ST						
					Physician Speech-language pathologist	AG - Physician HO - SLP	PT/OT/ST PT/OT/ST	-					
92633	Auditory rehabilitation; postlingual hearing loss	Auditory rehabilitation; postlingual hearing loss	Encounter	N/A	Audiologist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	Child Waiver		8 per Month		
	postinigual neuring ross				Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	PT/OT/ST						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	PT/OT/ST Psychiatric Services - Med						
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med	4					
				Mental Health Professional or licensed hachelor's social works	Physician	AG - Physician	Clinic Services - Med						
				or limited-licensed bachelor's or master's social worker acting	Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient Outpatient	4					
		Other assessments, tests (includes inpatient initial review and re-certifications, vocational		Health Professional who is a fully licensed master's social	Master's social worker	HN - Bachelor's Level HO - Master's Level	Outpatient	1					
		review and re-certifications, vocational assessments, interpretations of tests to family,		worker.	Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
	Assessments	etc.)		Assessments of children with SED are done by a CMHP.	Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level HO - Master's level	Outpatient Outpatient	+					
	Health Psychiatric	Assessment of aphasia (includes assessment of		Assessments of children with SED are done by a CMHP.  Assessments of children ages 7 through 17 with SED must be provided by a CMHP trained in CAFAS.	Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient	Line	State Plan, Healthy	CCBHC Reporting			
96105	Evaluation Psychological testing	expressive and receptive speech and language function, language comprehension, speech	Per Hour	Assessments of children ages 4 through 6 with SED must be	Speech-language nathologist	HO - SLP	PT/OT/ST	Professional	Michigan, EPSDT	Service		WX - LOCUS Assessment	
	Other assessments, tests	production ability, reading, spelling, writing, eg, by Boston Diagnostic Aphasia Examination) with		Assessments of children ages 4 through 6 with SED must be provided by a CMHP trained in PECFAS.	Audiologist Occupational Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST PT/OT/ST	+					
		interpretation and report		Services rendered to a young child, birth through age 3, must	Discrined Theory ist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST						
				be provided by a CMHP trained in the Devereux Early Childhood Assessment (DECA)	Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
				Assessments of children with DD are done by a QIDP.	Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med						
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med	+					
						1	Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med						
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med						
					Physician	AG - Physician	Clinic Services - Med						
				Mental Health Professional or licensed bachelor's social worker or limited-licensed bachelor's or master's social worker acting Minim their scope of practice under the supervision of a Mental Lited the Professional who is a fully licensed master's social	Psychologist Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient	-					
					Master's social worker	HN - Bachelor's Level HO - Master's Level	Outpatient Outpatient	1					
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
		Other assessments, tests (includes inpatient initial review and re-certifications, vocational			Marriage and family therapist  Master's in Human Services Field	HO - Master's level HO - Master's level	Outpatient Outpatient	+					
		assessments, interpretations of tests to family,		Assessments of children with SED are done by a CMHP	Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient						
	Assessments Health Psychiatric	etc.)		Assessments of children ages 7 through 17 with SED must be	Speech-language pathologist  Audiologist	HO - SLP HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST PT/OT/ST		State Plan Healthy			ST - Related to Trauma or Injury	
96110	Evaluation Psychological	Developmental screening (eg, developmental milestone survey, speech and language delay	Encounter 3/day	provided by a CMHP trained in CAFAS.	Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service		WX - LOCUS Assessment	
	testing Other assessments, tests	screen), with scoring and documentation, per		Assessments of children ages 4 through 6 with SED must be provided by a CMHP trained in PECFAS.		HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST					WX * LOCUS Assessment	
		standardized instrument			Behavior analyst Therapeutic Recreation Specialist	HN - Bachelor's Level HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient Outpatient	+					
				Services rendered to a young child, birth through age 3, must be provided by a CMHP trained in the Devereux Early	Dietician	AE - Dietician	Outpatient	1					
				Childhood Assessment (DECA)	Educator with a degree in education	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient Psychiatric Services - Med	+					
				Assessments of children with DD are done by a QIDP.	Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med	4					
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Clinic	4					
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	1					
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med						
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient	1					
		Other assessments, tests (includes inpatient initial		Mental Health Professional or licensed bachelor's social worker	Bachelor's in Human Services Field	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient	+					
		review and re-certifications, vocational assessments, interpretations of tests to family,		within their scope of practice under the supervision of a Mental		HO - Master's Level HO - Master's Level	Outpatient Outpatient						
		etc.)		Health Professional who is a fully licensed master's social worker	Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient	4					
		Developmental test administration (including			Master's in Human Services Field Psychologist	HO - Master's level HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient Outpatient	1					
	Assessments Health Psychiatric	assessment of fine and/or gross motor, language, cognitive level, social, memory and/or executive		Assessments of children with SED are done by a CMHP. Assessments of children ages 7 through 17 with SED must be	Speech-language pathologist	HO - SLP	PT/OT/ST	4				CT Balana to Trauma or lains	
96112	Evaluation Psychological	nctions by standardized developmental Fist 60 Minutes provisituments when performed), by physician or 1/day her qualified health care professional, with Asset	provided by a CMHP trained in CAFAS.	Audiologist Occupational Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service		CI-TELLISCO O TRUMB OF ENTRY		
	testing Other assessments, tests		Assessments of children ages 4 through 6 with SED must be	Physical Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST	]	] ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			WX - LOCUS Assessment	1	
			pretation and report provided by a	provided by a CMHP trained in PECFAS.	Behavior analyst Therapeutic Recreation Specialist	HN - Bachelor's Level HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient Outpatient	4					
		r reporting BHT/ABA eligibility assessments Service:	Services rendered to a young child, birth through age 3, must be provided by a CMHP trained in the Devereux Early	Dietician	AE - Dietician	Outpatient	1						
		by a Qualified Licensed Practitioner, working	d re-evaluation assessments related to Autism be prov a Qualified Licensed Practitioner, working Childho	Childhood Assessment (DECA)	Educator with a degree in education	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient	-					
		within their scope of practice with training.	Assessments of children with DD are done by a QIDP.	Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	1						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med	1					
	1	1		1	1.7	1 "	Julinic		1	1	I .	1	

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services
SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualification
Cualifications and Encounter Reporting HECCS and Research Codes

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.	
CWP/SEDW	Green		

	Brown			-	"See Notes for Code Charts tab	o for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value	es.	
HCPCS & evenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
					Psychiatrist Ptrysician	AF - Specialty physician  AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med						
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Clinic Outpatient	-					
		Other assessments, tests (includes inpatient initial			Panhalar's in Human Candage Field	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
		review and re-certifications, vocational assessments, interpretations of tests to family.		Mental Health Professional or licensed bachelor's social worker or limited-licensed bachelor's or master's social worker acting		HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
		etc.)		within their scope of practice under the supervision of a Mental	Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
		Cita.y		Health Professional who is a fully licensed master's social	Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient						
		Developmental test administration (including		worker.	Master's in Human Services Field	HO - Master's level	Outpatient	1					
		assessment of fine and/or gross motor, language, cognitive level, social, memory and/or executive		Assessments of children with SED are done by a CMHP.	Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient	1					
	Assessments		Each additional 30	al 30 Assessments of children ages 7 through 17 with SED must be	Speech-language pathologist	HO - SLP	PT/OT/ST						
96113	Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological	instruments when performed), by physician or	minutes	provided by a CMHP trained in CAFAS.	Audiologist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST	Line	State Plan, Healthy	CCBHC Reporting		ST - Related to Trauma or Injury	
96113	testing	other qualified health care professional, with	6 per day	ay	Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST Professions	Professional	Michigan, EPSDT	Service		WX - LOCUS Assessment	
	Other assessments, tests	interpretation and report; each additional 30		Assessments of children ages 4 through 6 with SED must be	Physical Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST					WX - EGGGG / GGGGGGGGG	
		minutes (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)		provided by a CMHP trained in PECFAS.	Behavior analyst	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
		primary procedure)		Services rendered to a young child, birth through age 3, must	Therapeutic Recreation Specialist	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
		For reporting BHT/ABA eligibility assessments		be provided by a CMHP trained in the Devereux Early	Dietician	AE - Dietician	Outpatient	_					
	and re by a 0 within	and re-evaluation assessments related to Autism by a Qualified Licensed Practitioner, working within their scope of practice with training,		Assessments of children with DD are done by a QIDP.	Educator with a degree in education	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient	-					
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
		experience, and expertise in ASD			Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						Troums or injury Assessment
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient						
		Psychological testing			Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient						
		Neurobehavioral status exam (clinical assessment of thinking, reasoning and judgment, [eg, acquired knowledge, attention, language, memory, planning			Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
96116	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological	and problem solving, and visual spatial abilities]), by physician or other qualified health care professional, both face-to-face time with the		Physicians, MSWs, Psychologists, Professional counselors and	Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient	Line		CCBHC Reporting		WX - LOCUS Assessment	
50.10	testing Other assessments, tests	patient and time interpreting test results and preparing the report;	1/day	Marriage and Family Therapists	Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient	Professional	Michigan, EPSDT	Service		WA - EGGG Assessment	
		For reporting BHT/ABA eligibility assessments and re-evaluation assessments related to Autism by a Qualified Licensed Practitioner, working			Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Outpatient						
		within their scope of practice with training, experience, and expertise in ASD		Lice	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Outpatient						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA NP CNS	Outpatient	1					

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
CWP/SEDW	Green			
ARA	Brown			

ABA	Brown				"See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here	1				Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value	· S.	
HCPCS & Revenue Code	Service Description (Chapter III es & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations		Program Modifier Notes
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient						
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic			CCRIC Penedia			
		Psychological testing			Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
	Assessments	Neurobehavioral status exam (clinical assessment of thinking, reasoning and judgment, [eg, acquired	Each Additional 60	Psychologist, physician, licensed physician's assistant, nurse	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic		State Plan, Healthy 0				
96121		knowledge, attention, language, memory, planning and problem solving, and visual spatial abilities]), by physician or other qualified health care	Minutes	practitioner, master's social worker, licensed professional counselor, or marriage and family therapist	Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional		CCBHC Reporting Service			
		professional, both face-to-face time with the patient and time interpreting test results and			Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
		preparing the report			Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient						
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient						
				Mental Health Professional or licensed bachelor's social worker	Psychologist		Outpatient						
				or limited-licensed bachelor's or master's social worker acting within their scope of practice under the supervision of a Mental	Psychiatrist								
		Other assessments, tests (includes inpatient initial review and re-certifications, vocational		Health Professional who is a fully licensed master's social worker.	Physician		Clinic						
		assessments, interpretations of tests to family,		Assessments of children with SED are done by a CMHP.	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Clinic				STRaidad to Trauma or Injury		
	Assessments Health Psychiatric	etc.)	Encounter	Assessments of children ages 7 through 17 with SED must be provided by a CMHP trained in CAFAS.	Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line	State Plan, Healthy	CCBHC Reporting		ST - Related to Trauma or Injury	
96127	Evaluation Psychological	Brief emotional/behavioral assessment (eg,	2/day	Assessments of children soes 4 through 6 with SED must be	Master's social worker	AF - Specially physician         Psychiatric Services - Ned           AG - Physician         Psychiatric Services - Med           Citize         Citize           SA - PA, NP, CNS         Citize           SA - PA, NP, CNS         Citize           HO - Master's Level         Outputfeet           HO - Master's Level         Outputfeet           Professional         Michigan, PSDT           Service         Service		WX - LOCUS Assessment					
	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests depression inventory, disorder (ADPID) scale	disorder [ADHD] scale), with scoring and		provided by a CMHP trained in PECFAS.	Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
		documentation, per standardized instrument		Services rendered to a young child, birth through age 3, must	Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's Level Outpatient Professional WK-LOCUS Assessment HO - Master's Level Outpatient Outpatient WK-LOCUS Assessment  HO - Master's Level Outpatient WK-LOCUS Assessment  HO - Master's Level Outpatient							
		defer (APID) such justices by a Control united by the control of t											
				Assessments of children with DD are done by a QIDP.	Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient						
					Bachelor's in Human Services Field	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously	contained here				
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version					
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.						
CWP/SEDW	Green							
ABA	Brown							

ABA	J. Commi				"See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value	95.	
HCPCS & Revenue Cod		Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient						
		sychological testing sychological testing evaluation services by			Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	- Med					
96130	Assessments Health Psychiatric		First 60 Minutes	Psychologist, physician, licensed physician's assistant, nurse practitioner, master's social worker, licensed professional	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line	State Plan, Healthy				
1 50.55			1/day	counselor, or marriage and family therapist	Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Professional	Michigan, EPSDT	Service			
		planning and report, and interactive feedback to the patient, family member(s) or caregiver(s).			Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient						
1	testing Other assessments, tests clinical data, clinical data planning and report, a				Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
1					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here				
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version				
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.					
CWP/SEDW	Green						
ABA	Brown						

ABA		Brown											
			-		_	"See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here		_			Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value	98.
	CPCS & nue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT"	/ Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs Program Modifier Notes
			Psychological testing			Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient					
	Psych Assessments physis Health Psychiatric		Psychological testing evaluation services by observices or other qualified health care			Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					
						Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	ed				
		professional, including integration of patient data, interpretation of standardized test results and	Each Additional 60 Minutes	Psychologist, physician, licensed physician's assistant, nurse practitioner, master's social worker, licensed professional	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line					
		Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests	clinical data, clinical decision making, treatment planning and report, and interactive feedback to	7/day	counselor, or marriage and family therapist	Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Professional	Michigan, EPSDT	Service		
- 1	96131 Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests inline the pa	the patient, family member(s) or caregiver(s),			Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient						
- 1		when performed; each additional hour (List			Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
ı		separately in addition to code for primary			Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
			procedure)			Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient					

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here				
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version				
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.					
CWP/SEDW	Green						
ARA	Brown						

ABA	Brown						_						
				_	*See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here		_			Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value	95.	
HCPCS & Revenue Cod	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs Progr	ram Modifier Notes
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient						
	Assessments Neurops	Psychological testing			Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
		Neuropsychological testing evaluation services by			Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
96132	Health Psychiatric	about the second second beautiful and	First 60 Minutes	Psychologist, physician, licensed physician's assistant, nurse practitioner, master's social worker, licensed professional	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line	State Plan, Healthy				
	Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, test	interpretation of standardized test results and clinical data, clinical decision making, treatment	1/day	counselor, or marriage and family therapist	Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Professional	Michigan, EPSDT	Service			
		planning and report, and interactive feedback to			Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient						
1		the patient, family member(s) or caregiver(s),			Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
		when performed;			Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.	
CWP/SEDW	Green		
ΔRA	Brown		

A PISEDW	-												
٩.	Brown				"See Notes for Code Charts ta	b for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value	ės.	
HCPCS & venue Code		Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT"	V Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
		Psychological testing			Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient						
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic			y CCBHC Reporting		I	
		/chiatric ychological essments, tests planning and report, and interactive feedback to		Psychologist, physician, licensed physician's assistant, nurse practitioner, master's social worker, licensed professional	Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					I	
96133	Godes & PHIP Contract)  Assessment Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, test ing Other assessments, test Assessments Health Psychiatric Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, test procedure)  Psychological Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological Assessments Evaluation Psychological Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychiatric Evaluation Psychiatric	professional, including integration of patient data,	Each Additional 6 minutes		Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line				I	
	Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, test	clinical data, clinical decision making, treatment	7/day	counselor, or marriage and family therapist	Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Professional	Michigan, EPSDT	Service		I	
	plann the pa	he patient, family member(s) or caregiver(s),			Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient					I.	
		when performed; each additional hour (List			Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient					I.	
		separately in addition to code for primary			Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient					1	
		procedure)			Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient					1	Ites with impact to Costs Program Modifier Notes
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient					1	
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					I	
		Psychological testing			Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					I	
96136	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests qualified he	Psychological or neuropsychological test	First 30 Minutes	Psychologist, physician, licensed physician's assistant, nurse practitioner, master's social worker, licensed professional	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line	State Plan, Healthy			I	
		administration and scoring by physician or other qualified health care professional, two or more	1/day	counselor, or marriage and family therapist	Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Professional	Michigan, EPSDT	Service		1	
		tests, any method			Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient					l .	
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient					l .	
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient					I.	
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient					1	

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here			
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version			
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.				
CWP/SEDW	Green					

١.	Brown												
					"See Notes for Code Charts tab					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value.	es.		
HCPCS & renue Code	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient						
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
		Psychological testing			Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
96137		Psychological or neuropsychological test administration and scoring by physician or other	Each additional 30 minutes	30 Psychologist, physician, licensed physician's assistant, nurse practitioner, master's social worker, licensed professional	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line	State Plan, Healthy				
50107	Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, test	qualified health care professional, two or more s tests, any method; each additional 30 minutes (List	11/day	counselor, or marriage and family therapist	Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Professional Michigan, EPSDT	n, EPSDT Service				
		separately in addition to code for primary procedure)			Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient						
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient						
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient						
		Psychological testing			Registered Nurse	ID - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
	Assessments	-,		Mental Health Professional or licensed bachelor's social worker or limited-licensed bachelor's or master's social worker acting		HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
96138	Health Psychiatric		First 30 Minutes	within their scope of practice under the supervision of a Mental	Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient	Line	State Plan, Healthy				
		Psychological or neuropsychological test administration and scoring by technician, two or	1/day	Health Professional who is a fully licensed master's social	Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient	Professional	Michigan, EPSDT	Service			
	testing Other assessments, test	more tests, any method:		worker.	Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient						
					LBSW/LLBSW	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient	_					
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
				Nurse	Nurse practitioner	SA - PA. NP. CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med						

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
н		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
JD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
WP/SEDW	Green			

ABA	Brown				"See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value	ies.	
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT"	   Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs I	Program Modifier Notes
96139	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests	Psychological testing Psychological or neuropsychological test normal neuropsychological testing	Each additional 3 minutes 11/day	Mental Health Professional or licensed bachelor's social worker or instell-icensed bachelor's or master's social worker acting social workers and social worker acting which is social workers and social workers the social workers with the social worker.	Physician Psychologist Registered Nurse Master's social worker Lucensed professional counselor Marriage and family therapist Psychologist LESW/LLSSW Clinical nurse specialist Lucensed physician's assistant Nurse practitioner Psychiatrist Physician's Psychologist Psychiatrist Psychiatrist Physician Physician Physician Physician	AF - Speciality physician AG - Physician AG - Physician AG - Physician TD - Registered Nurse HO - Master Level HO - Description Level HO - Description Level SA - PA, NP, CNS AF - Specialty physician AG - Physician AG - Physician	Pepchatric Services - Med Cities.  Comparison - Med Cities - Med Citie	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSOT	CCBHC Reporting Service			
96146	testing Other assessments, tests	Psychological testing Psychological test Psychological test Psychological ren Psychological test Psychological testin Psychologi	Encounter 1/day	Merital Health Professional or licensed bachelor's social worker or limited-licensed bachelor's or insater's social worker acting within their socy of practice under the separation of a MeMid- Health Professional who is a fully licensed master's social worker.	Master's social worker Licensed professional courselor Marriace and family the rapist Psychologist LESWYLLESW Clinical nurse specialist Licensed physician's assistant Nurse practitioner	TO - Registered Nurse HG - Matter's Level HG - Matter's Level HG - Matter's Level HP - Doctor's Level HP - Doctor's Level SA - PA NP, CNS SA - PA NP, CNS A - PA NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Ciliric Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient Psychiatric Services - Med Ciliric	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service			
96372	Medication Administration	Report procedure code only when provided as a separate service.	Encounter 5/day	Physician, licensed physician's assistant, rurse practitioner, clinical rurse specialist, registered rurse, or a licensed practical rurse assisting a physician	Physician Licensed physician's assistant Nurse practitioner Clinical nurse specialist Certified Medical Assistant Registered Nurse	Ar - Specially physician  AG - Physician  SA - PA, NP, CNS  Than Bachelor's Level  To - Registered Nurse  TE - Licented Practical Nurse	Citinic Psychiatric Services - Med Citiric Citiric Citiric Citiric Psychiatric Services - Med Citiric Citiri	Line	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		Whenhow to report encounter: - Report using this procedure code only when provided as a separate service Anotherest of the professionals is considered indirect activity - Allocating and reporting costs: - The costs of all indirect activities are included in the unit rate	Y4 - SAMMSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
96372	Medication Administration	Report procedure code only when provided as a separate service.	Encounter 5/day	Physician, licensed physician's assistant, rurse practitioner, clinical nurse specialist, registered nurse, or a licensed practical nurse switching a physician	Physician  Licensed physician's assistant  Nurse practitioner  Clinical nurse specialist  Certified Medical Assistant  Registered Nurse	AF - Specially physician AG - Physician SA - PA, NP, CNS SA - PA, NP, CNS SA - PA, NP, CNS This - PA, NP, CNS TO - Registered Nurse TE - Licensed Practical Nurse	Paychatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	1115 Demonstration Walver, Healthy Michigan Block Grant, PA2		Whenhout to report encounter.  - Report using this procedure code only when provided as a separate service.  -avolvement of other professionals is considered indirect activity.  Allocating and reporting costs:  -The costs of all indirect activities are included in the unit rate.	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
97110	Occupational Therapy	OT individual  Therapeutic procedure, 1 or more areas, each 15 minutes, therapeutic exercises to develop strength and endurance, range of motion and flexibility	Each 15 Minutes DT: 15 min units= 40/day	Services provided by an occupational therapist currently licensed by the State of Michigan or an occupational therapy assistant supervised by a licensed occupational therapist.	Occupational Therapist Occupational Therapist	CO - Occupational Therapist Assistant HO - Master's Level HP - Doctoral Level HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST PT/OT/ST PT/OT/ST PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		Whenhow to report encounter  -# ace-to-face with qualified provider only  Allocating and reporting costs:  -Cost if stell provide multiple units		
9/110	Physical Therapy	PT individual  Therapeutic procedure, 1 or more areas, each 15 minutes; therapeutic exercises to develop strength and endurance, range of motion and flexibility	Each 15 Minutes DT: 15 min units = 40/day	Activities performed by a licensed (by State of Michigan) physical therapist or a physical therapy assistant supervised by a licensed physical therapist	Physical Therapist Physical Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level HO - Master's Level HP - Doctoral Level CQ - Physical Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST PT/OT/ST PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		Whenhow to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified provider only -Cost if sall provide multiple units		

10/25/2022

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
ин		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
	Cross			

ADA	Brown				*See Notes for Code Charts tab	o for the notes previously containted here		Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.						
HCPCS & Revenue Codes		Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs Program Modifier Notes		
		OT individual			Occupational Therapist Assistant	CO - Occupational Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST				When/how to report encounter:			
	Occupational Therapy	Therapeutic procedure, 1 or more areas, each 15 minutes: neuromuscular reeducation of movement.	Each 15 Minutes DT:	Services provided by an occupational therapist currently licensed by the State of Michigan or an occupational therapy	Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST	Line	State Plan, Healthy		-Face-to-face with qualified provider only Allocating and reporting costs:			
	Occupational Inerapy	balance, coordination, kinesthetic sense, posture,	15 min units = 40/day	assistant supervised by a licensed occupational therapist.	Occupational Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST	Professional	Michigan, EPSDT		Cost if staff provide multiple units			
97112		and/or proprioception for sitting and/or standing activities			Occupational Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST							
97112		PT individual			Physical Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST				en/how to report encounter:			
	Physical Therapy	Therapeutic procedure, 1 or more areas, each 15 minutes; neuromuscular reeducation of movement,	Each 15 Minutes DT:	Activities performed by a licensed (by State of Michigan) physical therapist or a physical therapy assistant supervised by	Physical Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST	Line	State Plan, Healthy		-Face-to-face with qualified provider only Allocating and reporting costs:			
	Physical Herapy	balance, coordination, kinesthetic sense, posture, and/or proprioception for sitting and/or standing	15 min units = 40/day	a licensed physical therapist	Physical Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST	Professional	Michigan, EPSDT		-Cost if staff provide multiple units			
		activities			Physical Therapist Assistant	CQ - Physical Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST							
		OT individual			Occupational Therapist Assistant	CO - Occupational Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST				When how to report encounter:			
	Occupational Therapy	Therapeutic procedure, 1 or more areas, each 15	Each 15 Minutes DT:	Services provided by an occupational therapist currently licensed by the State of Michigan or an occupational therapy	Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST	Line	State Plan, Healthy		territory to Epot enabled.  See-to-face with qualified provider only  locating and reporting costs:			
	Occupational Therapy	minutes; aquatic therapy with therapeutic	15 min units = 40/day	assistant supervised by a licensed occupational therapist.	Occupational Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST	Professional	Michigan, EPSDT		-Cost if staff provide multiple units			
97113		exercises			Occupational Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST							
		PT individual			Physical Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST				Whenhow to report encounter:			
	Physical Therapy	Therapeutic procedure, 1 or more areas, each 15	Each 15 Minutes DT:	Activities performed by a licensed (by State of Michigan) physical therapist or a physical therapy assistant supervised by	Physical Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST	Line	State Plan, Healthy		ace-to-face with qualified provider only locating and reporting costs:			
	,,	minutes; aquatic therapy with therapeutic	15 min units = 40/day	a licensed physical therapist	Physical Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST	Professional	Michigan, EPSDT		-Cost if staff provide multiple units			
					Physical Therapist Assistant	CQ - Physical Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST							
		OT individual	Fach 15 Minutes		Occupational Therapist Assistant	CO - Occupational Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST				When/how to report encounter:			
	Occupational Therapy		DT:	Services provided by an occupational therapist currently licensed by the State of Michigan or an occupational therapy	Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST	Line	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		Face-to-face with qualified provider only Allocating and reporting casts: -Cost if staff provide multiple units			
		Therapeutic procedure, 1 or more areas, each 15 minutes; gait training (includes stair climbing)	15 min units = 40/day	assistant supervised by a licensed occupational therapist.	Occupational Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST	Professional	Michigan, EPSD1					
97116					Occupational Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST							
		PT individual	Each 15 Minutes		Physical Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST				When/how to report encounter:			
	Physical Therapy	Therapeutic procedure, 1 or more areas, each 15	DT: 15 min units =	Activities performed by a licensed (by State of Michigan) physical therapist or a physical therapy assistant supervised by	Physical Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		-Face-to-face with qualified provider only Allocating and reporting costs:			
		minutes; gait training (includes stair climbing)	40/day	a licensed physical therapist	Physical Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST	Professional	Michigan, EPSD1		-Cost if staff provide multiple units			
					' '	CQ - Physical Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST							
		OT individual	Each 15 Minutes			CO - Occupational Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST				Whenhow to report encounter:			
	Occupational Therapy	Therapeutic procedure, 1 or more areas, each 15 minutes; massage, including effeurage,	DT: 15 min units =	Services provided by an occupational therapist currently licensed by the State of Michigan or an occupational therapy	Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		-Face-to-face with qualified provider only Allocating and reporting costs:			
		petrissage and/or tapotement (stroking, compression, percussion)	40/day	assistant supervised by a licensed occupational therapist.	Occupational Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST	-		'	-Cost if staff provide multiple units			
97124		PT individual			Occupational Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST PT/OT/ST							
			Each 15 Minutes	Activities performed by a licensed (by State of Michigan)	Physical Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST	+			When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified provider only			
	Physical Therapy	Therapeutic procedure, 1 or more areas, each 15 minutes; massage, including effleurage,	DT: 15 min units =	physical therapist or a physical therapy assistant supervised by a licensed physical therapist	Physical Therapist Physical Therapist	HO - Master's Level  HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		Allocating and reporting costs:  -Cost if staff provide multiple units			
		petrissage and/or tapotement (stroking,	40/day	а псетоси рпуокат втегарты	Physical Therapist Assistant	CQ - Physical Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST	-			товк и выш ргомае пишре чикъ			
	1	compression, percussion)			Prtysical Therapist Assistant	CQ - Physical Therapist Assistant	PI/UI/SI	1		1				

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
CWP/SEDW	Green			

					*See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value	S			
HCPCS & evenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes		
		OT individual			Occupational Therapist Assistant	CO - Occupational Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST				Whenhow to report encounter:  Face-to-face with qualified provider only				
	Occupational Therapy	Therapeutic procedure, 1 or more areas, each 15	Each 15 Minutes DT:	Services provided by an occupational therapist currently licensed by the State of Michigan or an occupational therapy	Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST	Line	Child Waiver						
	Occupational marapy	minutes; massage, including effeurage, petrissage and/or tapotement (stroking,	15 min units = 40/day	assistant supervised by a licensed occupational therapist.	Occupational Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST	Professional	Ond Wave		Allocating and reporting costs:  -Cost if staff provide multiple units				
97124		compression, percussion)			Occupational Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST								
		PT individual			Physical Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST				Whenhow to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified provider only Allocating and reporting costs:				
	Physical Therapy	Therapeutic procedure, 1 or more areas, each 15	Each 15 Minutes DT:	Activities performed by a licensed (by State of Michigan) physical therapist or a physical therapy assistant supervised by	Physical Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST	Line	Child Waiver						
	T Hysical Thotapy	minutes; massage, including effeurage, petrissage and/or tapotement (stroking,	15 min units = 40/day		Physical Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST	Professional			Allocating and reporting costs:  -Cost if staff provide multiple units				
		compression, percussion)			Physical Therapist Assistant	CQ - Physical Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST								
97124	Massage Therapy	Massage Therapy	Each 15 Minutes Limit 4 Sessions per Month	Massage Therapist must be Nationally Certified in Therapeutic Massage and Bodywork (NCBTMB).	Licensed Massage Therapist	HM - Less Than Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	Child Waiver		When/hos is report excounter. Face-to-face with qualified provider only Allocating and reporting costs: - Cost staff provider multiple units - Cost staff provider multiple units				
					Occupational Therapist Assistant	CO - Occupational Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST								
					Occupational Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST								
		Therapeutic interventions that focus on cognitive		Not specific detail in qualified provider document - under	Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST								
		function (eg, attention, memory, reasoning, executive function, problem solving, and/or	First 15 Minutes	review.	Occupational Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST				Whenhow to report encounter: -Face-face with qualified provider only				
97129	Occupational Therapy	pragmatic functioning) and compensatory strategies to manage the performance of an	DT: 15 min units =	Suggest Services provided by an occupational therapist currently licensed by the State of Michigan or an occupational	Physical Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		Allocating and reporting costs:  -Cost if staff provide multiple units				
		activity (eg, managing time or schedules, initiating, organizing, and sequencing tasks), direct (one-on-	40/day	therapy assistant supervised by a licensed occupational	Physical Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST								
		one) patient contact; initial 15 minutes		иегария.	Physical Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST								
					Physical Therapist Assistant	CQ - Physical Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST								
					Speech-language pathologist	HO - Master's level	PT/OT/ST								

	Key:	*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.	
CWP/SEDW	Green		

					"See Notes for Code Charts tab		Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.						
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
					Occupational Therapist Assistant	CO - Occupational Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST						
	Therapeutic interventions that focus on cognitive function (eg. attention, memory, reasoning,			Occupational Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST							
		function (eg, attention, memory, reasoning,	Each additional 15 Minutes	Not specific detail in qualified provider document - under	Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST						
		executive function, problem solving, and/or pragmatic functioning) and compensatory		review.	Occupational Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST				When/how to report encounter:Face-to-face with qualified provider only		
97130	Occupational Therapy	strategies to manage the performance of an activity (eg, managing time or schedules, initiating,	DT: 15 min units=		Physical Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiplie units		
		organizing, and sequencing tasks), direct (one-on- one) patient contact; each additional 15 minutes	40/day	therapy assistant supervised by a licensed occupational therapist.	Physical Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST				-coat in sam provide manipre units		
		(List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)		merapist.	Physical Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST						
					Physical Therapist Assistant	CQ - Physical Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST						
					Speech-language pathologist	HO - Master's level	PT/OT/ST						

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
CWP/SEDW	Green			

ABA	Brown			_	"See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here		Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS 8 Revenue Co	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs Program Modifier Notes	
		OT individual	Each 15 Minutes		Occupational Therapist Assistant	CO - Occupational Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST				Whenhow to report encounter:		
	Occupational Therapy	py Manual therapy techniques (eg., mobilization/	DT: 15 min units= 40/day	Services provided by an occupational therapist currently	Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy		-Face-to-face with qualified provider only Allocating and reporting costs:		
	Occupational Therapy	manipulation, manual lymphatic drainage, manual traction), 1 or more regions, each 15 minutes		assistant supervised by a licensed occupational therapist.	Occupational Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST		Michigan, EPSDT		Ancasing alor reptioning Colos.  Cock if staff provide multiple units		
97140		daction), For more regions, each 15 minutes			Occupational Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST				l la		
57140		PT individual			Physical Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST				Whenhow to report encounter:		
	Physical Therapy	Manual therapy techniques (eg, mobilization/	Each 15 Minutes DT:	Activities performed by a licensed (by State of Michigan) physical therapist or a physical therapy assistant supervised by	Physical Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST	Line	State Plan, Healthy		Allocating and reporting costs:		
	r iiyəicai i nerapy	manipulation, manual lymphatic drainage, manual traction), 1 or more regions, each 15 minutes	15 min units= 40/day	a licensed physical therapist	Physical Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST	Professional	Michigan, EPSDT	EDENT	Autocaung and reporting costs:  -Cost if staff provide multiple units		
		traction), 1 or more regions, each 15 minutes	,		Physical Therapist Assistant	CQ - Physical Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST	1	1				

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services
SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualification
Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes

				SF
		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
CWP/SEDW	Green			

ABA	Brown												
		-			*See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value	s.	
HCPCS & Revenue Code	Service Description (Chapter III s & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
					Occupational Therapist Assistant	CO - Occupational Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST				Whenhow to report encounter:		
	Occupational Therapy	OT group, per session	Encounter	Services provided by an occupational therapist currently licensed by the State of Michigan or an occupational therapy	Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST	Line	State Plan, Healthy		Allocating and reporting costs:	I	
	Occupational Therapy	Therapeutic procedure(s), group (2 or more individuals)	DT=1/day	assistant supervised by a licensed occupational therapy	Occupational Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST	Professional	Michigan, EPSDT		Autocating and reporting costs:	I	
97150					Occupational Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST					I	
57130					Physical Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST				Whenhaw to report encounter:		
	Physical Therapy	PT group	Encounter phys	DT=1/day physical therapist or a physical therapy assistant supervised by a licensed physical therapist	Physical Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST	Line	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		Allocating and reporting costs:	I	
	T Hysical Therapy	Therapeutic procedure(s), group (2 or more individuals)			Physical Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST	Professional				I	
					Physical Therapist Assistant	CQ - Physical Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST					_	
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient						
					BCaBA	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient					I	
97151 Open for both					BCBA	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient				Behavior identification assessment, administered by a BCBA or other qualified professional, each 15 minutes of the BCBA's or other qualified healthcare professional's time face-to-face with beneficiary and/or guardian(s)	I	
ABA and Non ABA Effective	Behavioral Identification	Behavior identification assessment by a qualified provider face to face with the individual and	Dor 15 Minutes	BCBA. BCaBA. or QBHP. LP/LLP	BACB approved degree	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient	Line	State Plan, Healthy		the assessment, and preparing the report/breatment plan.	ST - Related to Trauma or Injury	U5 - Autism Only *Note: effective 1/1/22 for all Auti
1/1/22 *Can be reporte	Assessment	caregiver (s); includes interpretation of results and development of the behavioral plan of care.	rei io minutes	BOBA, BOBBA, OF GBRP, EP/EEP	Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient	Professional	Michigan, EPSDT		Note: if 97151 occurred over the course of multiple days, report as multiple units on the date the service concluded (not on the date is started). Also, it may only be reported by a single provider.	I	beneficiaries/programs
as early as 10/1	21		ment of the behavioral plan of care.		Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient				Note: indirect time can be reported with another service on the same day, considering that 97151 is being reported on the concluding day and may not involve in-person (direct) services with the person	I	
				Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient					I		
					Master's in Human Services Field	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient					1	

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualification Challifestions and Encounter Pencytics (NCPCS and Prevenue Codes

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
CWP/SEDW	Green			

BA	Brown	I			"See Notes for Code Charle Int	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific val.	ies.	
					Dec Hotes for Code Charts tal	to the notes previously committee here					Note: the man option is artifactor for containing one you made need to a scarcin water the man option is		
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Autism						
					Physician	AG - Physician	Autism						
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Autism	_					
					Less than Bachelor's in Human Services	HM - Less Than Bachelor's Level	Autism						
					Behavior Technician	HM - Less Than Bachelor's Level	Autism						
					BCaBA	HN - Bachelor's Level	Autism				Adaptive behavior treatment by protocol, administered by a technician under the direction of a BCBA or other qualified professional, face-to-face with one beneficiary, every 15 minutes.		
97153	ABA Adaptive Behavior	Adaptive behavior treatment by protocol administered by technician, face to face with one		Behavior Technician (could also include BCBA, BCaBA, or	BCBA	HO - Master's Level	Autism	Line	EPSDT		May involve a BCBA, BCaBA, LP/LLP or QBHP, to deliver this service as well, but the primary provider is the behavior technician.		U7 - Self Determination
9/103	Treatment	individual	(effective 1/1/19)	QBHP, or LP/LLP)	BACB approved degree Psychologist	HO - Master's Level	Autism Autism	Professional	State Plan		May involve a DCBA, DCBA, LP/LLP or QDPP, to deliver this service as well, but the primary provider is the behavior technician.		U7 - Seir Determination
		marriada			Licensed professional counselor	HP - Doctoral Level HO - Master's Level	Autism				Encounter needs to be reported under the BCBA and not the BT. Need to used the NPI of the BCBA.		
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Autism						
					Master's in Human Services Field	HO - Master's Level	Autism						
					Nurse Practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Autism						
					Licensed physician's assistant Registered Nurse	SA - PA. NP. CNS	Autism Autism	_					
					Advanced Practice RN	TD - Registered Nurse SA - PA, NP, CNS	Autism	-					
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Autism						
					Physician	AG - Physician	Autism						
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Autism						
					Less than Bachelor's in Human Services	HM - Less Than Bachelor's Level	Autism				Group adaptive behavior treatment by protocol, administered by a technician under the direction of a BCBA or other qualified professional, face-to-face with two or more beneficiaries (Maximum of 8 individuals), every 15 minutes.		
					Behavior Technician	HM - Less Than Bachelor's Level	Autism	_	Line EPSDT			UN - Two patients served	
				inutes Behavior Technician (could also include BCBA, BCaBA, or QBHP, or LP/LLP)	BCaBA	HN - Bachelor's Level	Autism						
					BCBA	HO - Master's Level	Autism					UP - Three patients served	
97154	ABA Group Adaptive Behavior	or more individuals.			BACB approved degree	HO - Master's Level	Autism					UQ - Four patients served	U7 - Self Determination
97104	Treatment	No modifier for aide-level/behavior technician			Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Autism Professions	Professional	State Plan			OQ - I dai pascria scrica	
		nodifier for aide-level/behavior technician ).		Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Autism				Encounter needs to be reported under the BCBA and not the BT. Need to used the NPI of the BCBA.	UR - Five patients served		
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Autism						
					Master's in Human Services Field	HO - Master's Level	Autism					US - Six patients served	
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Autism	_					
					Nurse Practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Autism	_					
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Autism	_					
						SA - PA, NP, CNS	Autism						
						AH - Clinical Psychologist	Autism	_					
					BCaBA	HN - Bachelor's Level	Autism	_					
					BCBA	HO - Master's Level HO - Master's Level	Autism	_					
					BACB approved degree			-			Adaptive behavior treatment with protocol modification, administered by a BCBA or other qualified professional, which must include simultaneous direction of a technician, face-to-face with one		
	ABA Clinical Observation and		Per 15 Minutes		Psychologist Licensed professional counselor	HP - Doctoral Level HO - Master's Level	Autism	Line	EPSDT		beneficiary, every 15 minutes.		
97155	Direction of Adaptive Behavior	administered by qualified professional, face- to-	(effective 1/1/19)	BCBA, BCaBA, or QBHP, LP/LLP				Professional	State Plan		Must co-occur with 97153, 97154, and 0373T in order to be reported.		
	Treatment	face with one individual	(		Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Autism		2				
					Master's in Human Services Field Psychiatrist	HO - Master's Level AF - Specialty Physician	Autism				"Use POS 02 if MDHHS has authorized tele- practice for an individual		
					Psychiatrist Physician	AF - Specialty Physician  AG - Physician	Autism						
					Nurse Practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Autism						
						SA - PA, NP, CNS	Autism						
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Autism						
					BCaBA	HN - Bachelor's Level	Autism						
					BCBA	HO - Master's Level	Autism						
					BACB approved degree	HO - Master's Level	Autism						
		nt Family behavior treatment guidance administered by qualified professional.  Per 15 Minutes (effective 1/1/15)  BCBA, BCBBA, or QBHP, LPILLP		Psychologist Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Autism				Family adaptive behavior treatment guidance, administered by a BCBA or other qualified professional (with or without the patient present), face-to-face with quardian(s)/ caregiver(s), every 15			
	ABA Family Behavior Treatment			Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Autism	Line	EPSDT		reamy adaptive penantial seasinent gundance, auminibier od by a Dourn of other qualified processorial (with of without the patient present), race-to-lace with guardian(s) caregiver(s), every 15 minutes.			
97156			BUBA, BUBBA, or QBHP, LP/LLP	Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Autism	Professional	State Plan					
				Master's in Human Services Field	HO - Master's Level	Autism			*Use POS 02 if MDHHS has authorized tele- practice for an individual. Tele- practice is not allowed for group family guidance and training.				
					AF - Specialty Physician	Autism							
			Psychiatrist Physician Nurse Practi		AG - Physician	Autism							
				Nurse Practitioner	SA - PA. NP. CNS	Autism							
								_					

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualification. Challifications and Encounter Penorties (NCPCS and Penerus Codes

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here
ИН		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.	
MADIOEDIM	Green		

ABA	Brown	I											
					"See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value	98.	
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Autism						
							Autism						
					BCBA	HO - Master's Level	Autism					UN - Two patients served	
					BACB approved degree	HO - Master's Level	Autism					UP - Three patients served	
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Autism				Multiple amily group adaptive behavior treatment guidance, administered by a BCBA or other qualified professional (without the patient present), face-to-face with multiple sets of guardians/ caregivers (maximum 8 families), every 15 minutes.  Tele-practice is not allowed for group family guidance and training.	UP - Three patients served	
97157	ABA Family Behavior Treatment Guidance	Multiple family behavior treatment guidance administered by qualified professional.	Per 15 Minutes (effective 1/1/19)	BCBA, BCaBA, or QBHP, LP/LLP	Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level HO - Master's Level	Autism	Line Professional	EPSDT State Plan			UQ - Four patients served	
	Guidance	bullimistered by qualified professional.	(circuite ii ii io)		Master's social worker  Master's in Human Services Field	HO - Master's Level	Autism	11000000000	Oldic Filar				
							Autism	-				UR - Five patients served	
						AG - Physician	Autism					US - Six patients served	
							Autism						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Autism						
						AH - Clinical Psychologist	Autism						
					BCaBA	HN - Bachelor's Level	Autism						
						HO - Master's Level	Autism					UN - Two patients served	
					BACB approved degree	HO - Master's Level	Autism	-				UP - Three patients served	
	ABA Adaptive Behavior		Per 15 Minutes	BS BCBA BCARA ALORHO IDAID				Line	EPSDT			Or - Trice parents serves	
97158	Treatment Social Skills Group	Adaptive behavior treatment social skills group.	(effective 1/1/19)	BCBA, BCaBA, or QBHP, LP/LLP	Licensed professional counselor Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level HO - Master's Level	Autism	Professional	State Plan		Group adaptive behavior treatment with protocol modification, administered by a BCBA or other qualified professional, face-to-face with multiple beneficiaries, every 15 minutes.	UQ - Four patients served	
			,		Master's in Human Services Field	HO - Master's Level	Autism					UR - Five patients served	
						AF - Specialty Physician	Autism					OK = Five paueits served	
				Pr No	Physician	AG - Physician	Autism					US - Six or more patients served	
						SA - PA, NP, CNS	Autism						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Autism						
		Physical therapy evaluation: low complexity, requiring these components: A history with no personal factors and/or comorbidities that impact the plan of care; An examination of body system(s) using standardized tests and measures		ter Evaluation must be done by a licensed (by State of Michigan) physical therapiet.	Physical Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		Whenhow to report encounter: -face-to-face with qualified provider only -flocianing and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units		
97161	Physical Therapy	addressing 1-2 elements from any of the following: body structures and functions, activity limitations, and/or participation restrictions; A clinical presentation with stable and/or uncomplicated characteristics; and Clinical decision making of low complexity using standardized patient	Encounter DT=1/day		Physical Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST					ST - Related to Trauma or Injury  WX - LOCUS Assessment	
		assessment instrument and/or measurable assessment instrument and/or measurable assessment of functional outcome. Typically, 20 minutes are spent face-to-face with the patient and/or family.			Physical Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST						
		Physical therapy evaluation: moderate complexity, requiring these components: A history of present problem with 1-2 personal factors and/or comorbidities that impact the plan of care; An examination of body systems using standardized			Physical Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST						
97162	Physical Therapy	examination of body systems using standardized tests and measures in addressing a total of 3 or more elements from any of the following: body	y standardized a total of 3 or owing: body missions, and/or g dinical tertistics; and ate complexity ment instrument functional spent face-to-	physical therapist.	Physical Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		Whenhow to report encounter: - Face-to-face with qualified provider only Allocating and reporting costs: - Cost if staff provide multiple units	ET - Related to Trauma or Injury  WX - LOCUS Assessment	
					Physical Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualification Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCSCS and Revenue Codes

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	Г
Н		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
JD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
WD/SEDW	Green			

ABA	Brown			_	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value	ès.		
HCPCS & Revenue Code	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Gost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
		Physical therapy evaluation: high complexity, requiring these components: A history of present problem with 3 or more personal factors and/or comorbidities that impact the plan of care; An examination of body systems using standardized			Physical Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST						
97163	Physical Therapy	tests and measures addressing a total of 4 or more elements from any of the following: body structures and functions, scitivity limitations, and/or participation restrictions; A clinical presentation with unstable and unpredictable characteristics; and Clinical decision making of high complexity	Encounter DT=1/day	Evaluation must be done by a licensed (by State of Michigan) physical therapist.	Physical Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional			Whenhow to report encounter: Face-to-face will equilified provide only Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units	ST - Related to Trauma or Injury  WX - LOCUS Assessment	
		using standardized patient assessment instrument and/or measurable assessment of functional outcome. Typically, 45 minutes are spent face-to- face with the patient and/or family.	and/or measurable assessment of functional outcome. Typically, 45 minutes are spent face-to- ace with the patient and/or family.		Physical Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST						
		PT evaluation/re-evaluation  Re-evaluation of physical therapy established plan			Physical Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST						
97164	Physical Therapy	of care, requiring these components: An examination including a review of history and use	Encounter DT=1/day	Evaluation must be done by a licensed (by State of Michigan) physical therapist.	Physical Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST Line Professional  PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy al Michigan, EPSDT		Whenhow to report encounter.  The above the second of the		
		assessment of unavairal duction in 1965.airy, 20 minutes are spent face-to-face with the patient and/or family.			Physical Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level							
		Occupational therapy evaluation, low complexity, requiring these components: An occupational profile and medical and therapy history, which includes a brief history including review of medical and/or therapy records relating to the presenting problem; An assessment(s) that identifies 1-3			Occupational Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST						
97165	Occupational Therapy	cognitive, or psychosocial skills) that result in activity limitations and/or participation restrictions; and Clinical decision making of low complexity, which includes an analysis of the occupational profile, analysis of data from problem-focused assessment(s), and consideration of a limited	- An assessment(s) that identifies 1-3 anne deficial (in, elitary to physical), and a second control of the s	Services provided by an occupational therapist currently licensed by the State of Michigan.	Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		Whenhow to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified provider only -Roccing and reporting costs: -Cost of sale provide multiple units	ST - Related to Trauma or Injury  WX - LOCUS Assessment	
		assessment(s), and consideration of a limited number of treatment options. Patient presents with no commodificate that affect occupational production of the commodification of the commodification (eq. physical or verbully with assessment(s) is not necessary to enable completion of evaluation component. Typically, 30 mitudes are spent face-		Occ	Occupational Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services
SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualification:
Chalifications and Encounter Reporting HPCCs and Pagency Codes

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	Ī
Н		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
UD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
WP/SEDW	Green			

CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown				"See Notes for Code Charts ta	b for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value	25.	
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT"	s/ Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations		Program Modifier Notes
		Occupational therapy evaluation, moderate complexity, requiring these components. An occupational profile and medical and therapy history, which includes an expanded review of medical and/or therapy records and additional review of physical, ocgnitive, or psychosocial history related to current functional performance, An assessmeric(s) that identifies 3-5 performance			Occupational Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST						
97166	Occupational Therapy	deficits (ie, relating to physical, cognitive, or psychosocial skills) that result in activity limitations and/or participation restrictions; and Clinical decision making of moderate analytic complexity, which includes an analysis of the occupational profile, analysis of data from detailed assessment(s), and consideration of several treatment politions. Patient may present with	Encounter	Services provided by an occupational therapist currently licensed by the State of Michigan.	Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		Whethow is tract escusies  Whethow is tract escusies  Allocating and reporting costs:  -Cost if staff grovide multiple units	ST - Related to Treume or Injury WX - LOCUS Assessment	
		comorbidities that affect occupational performance. Natimal to moderate modification of tasks or assistance (eg. physical or verbal) with assessment(s) is necessary to enable patient to complete evaluation component. Typically, 45 mirules are spent face-to-face with the patient and/or family.			Occupational Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST						
		Occupational therapy evaluation, high complexity, requiring these components: An occupational profile and medical and therapy history, which includes review of medical and/or therapy records and extensive additional review of physical, cognitive, or psychosocial history related to current functional performance; An assessment(s) that			Occupational Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST						
97167	Occupational Therapy	Identifies 5 or more performance deficits (ie, retaining to physical, cognitive, or psychosodal skills) that result in activity limitations and/or participation restrictions; and Clinical decision making of high snatylic complexity, which includes an analysis of the patient profile, analysis of data from comprehensive assessment(s), and	Encounter	Services provided by an occupational therapist currently licensed by the State of Michigan.	Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		Whenhow to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified provider only -Raceto-face with qualified provider only -Raceto-face with qualified provider only -Raceto-face with qualified provider multiple units -Cost if sail provide multiple units	ST - Related to Trauma or Injury  WX - LOCUS Assessment	
		monitoring en elister assessationings, and consideration of multiple teatment options. Patient presents with comorbiolities that affect occupational performance. Significant modification of tasks or assistance (e.g. physical or verbal) with assessamen(e) is necessary to mable patient to complete evaluation component. Typically, 60 minutes are spent face-to-face with the patient and/or family.			Occupational Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST						
		Re-evaluation of occupational therapy established plan of care, requiring these components: An assessment of changes in patient functional or medical status with revised plan of care. An			Occupational Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST		State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT				
97168	Occupational Therapy	update to the initial occupational profile to reflect changes in condition or environment that affect future interventions and/or goals; and A revised plan of care. A formal reevaluation is performed when there is a documented change in functional	Encounter	Services provided by an occupational therapist currently licensed by the State of Michigan.	Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional			Whenthow to report encounter:  Face-to-face with qualified priorider only  Cost if salf provide multiple units	ST - Related to Trauma or Injury  WX - LOCUS Assessment	
		status or a significant change to the plan of care is required. Typically, 30 minutes are spent face-to-face with the patient and/or family.			Occupational Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST						
		OT individual	15 Minutes		Occupational Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST				When/how to report encounter:		
	Occupational Therapy	Therapeutic activities, direct (one-on-one) patient	DT: 15 min units =	Services provided by an occupational therapist currently licensed by the State of Michigan.	Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		-Face-to-face with qualified provider only Allocating and reporting costs:	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
		contact (use of dynamic activities to improve functional performance), each 15 minutes	40/day	menses by the class of mongan.	Occupational Therapist Occupational Therapist Assistant	HP - Doctoral Level  CO - Occupational Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST	- Troicosonia	midigal, Li dol		-Cost if staff provide multiple units	districts	Substance Abuse
97530					Occupational Therapist Assistant  Physical Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST						
		PT individual	15 Minutes DT:	Services provided by an physical therapist currently licensed	Physical Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST	Line	State Plan, Healthy		Whenhow to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified provider only	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring	HH - Integrated Mental Health and
	Physical Therapy	Therapeutic activities, direct (one-on-one) patient contact (use of dynamic activities to improve	15 min units = 40/day	by the State of Michigan.	Physical Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST	Professional	Michigan, EPSDT		Allocating and reporting costs:	disorders	Substance Abuse
		functional performance), each 15 minutes			Physical Therapist Assistant	CQ - Physical Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST						
		OT individual	15 Minutes		Occupational Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST				When/how to report encounter:		
	Occupational Therapy	Therapeutic activities, direct (one-on-one) patient	DT:	Services provided by an occupational therapist currently	Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	Child Waiver		-Face-to-face with qualified provider only Allocating and reporting costs:	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
		contact (use of dynamic activities to improve functional performance), each 15 minutes	15 min units = 40/day	licensed by the State of Michigan.	Occupational Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST	Professional			-Cost if staff provide multiple units	disorders	Substance Abuse
97530					Occupational Therapist Assistant	CO - Occupational Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST						
		PT individual	15 Minutes		Physical Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST	-			When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified provider only		
	Physical Therapy	Therapeutic activities, direct (one-on-one) patient	15 min units =	Services provided by an physical therapist currently licensed by the State of Michigan.	Physical Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	Child Waiver		- Pace-to-lace with qualitate provider city Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
		contact (use of dynamic activities to improve functional performance), each 15 minutes	40/day		Physical Therapist  Physical Therapist Assistant	HP - Doctoral Level  CQ - Physical Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST PT/OT/ST				n seam pro-trace memopro-smillS		
					Occupational Therapist Assistant	CO - Occupational Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST						
		OT individual  Sensory integrative techniques to enhance	15 Minutes DT:	Services provided by an occupational therapist currently	Occupational Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST	Line	State Plan, Healthy		When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified provider only		
97533	Occupational Therapy	sensory processing and promote adaptive	15 min units= 40/day	licensed by the State of Michigan or an occupational therapy assistant supervised by a licensed occupational therapist.	Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST	Professional	Michigan, EPSDT		Allocating and reporting costs:  -Cost if staff provide multiple units		
		responses to environmental demands, direct (one- on-one) patient contact, each 15 minutes	systems of the control of the contro	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST	1							
		OT individual			Occupational Therapist Assistant	CO - Occupational Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST						
		Self-care/home management training (eg,	15 Minutes	Physician or physician assistant or nurse practitioner or clinica nurse specialist prescription.	Occupational Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST	+			When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified provider only		
97535	Occupational Therapy	activities of daily living (ADL) and compensatory training, meal preparation, safety procedures, and	ally living (ADL) and compensatory preparation, safety procedures, and	Services provided by an occupational therapist currently licensed by the State of Michigan or an occupational therapy		HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		- Roce-lose wint qualitate provider city Allocating and reporting costs: - Cost if staff provide multiple units		
		instructions in use of assistive technology devices/adaptive equipment) direct one-on-one	-uouy	assistant supervised by a licensed occupational therapist.	Occupational Therapist	-		+			The state of the s		
		contact, each 15 minutes			Occupational Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST		-				
		OT individual			Occupational Therapist Assistant	CO - Occupational Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST						
		shopping, transportation, money management,	unity/work reintegration training (eg., g., transportation, money management, DT:  DT:  Services provided by an occupational therapist current provided by an occupation provide	Services provided by an occupational therapist currently	Occupational Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST	Line	ne State Plan, Healthy		Whenhow to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified provider only		
97537	Occupational Therapy	avocational activities and/or work environment/modification analysis, work task analysis, use of assistive technology		s= licensed by the State of Michigan or an occupational therapy	Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST	Professional	Michigan, EPSDT		Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units		

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
CWP/SEDW	Green			
* D *	D			

ARA	Brown											
ALIA	p. com				"See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values	5.
HCPCS & Revenue Code	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs Program Modifier Notes
		device/adaptive equipment), direct one-on-one contact, each 15 minutes			Occupational Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST					
		OT individual	15 Minutes		Occupational Therapist Assistant	CO - Occupational Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST				When how to report encounter:	
97542	Occupational Therapy	Wheelchair management (eg, assessment, fitting,	DT: 15 min units=	Services provided by an occupational therapist currently licensed by the State of Michigan or an occupational therapy	Occupational Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST	Line	State Plan, Healthy		-Face-to-face with qualified provider only	
9/542	Occupational Therapy	training), each 15 minutes	40/day	assistant supervised by a licensed occupational therapist.	Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST	Professional	Michigan, EPSDT		Allocating and reporting costs:  -Cost if staff provide multiple units	
					Occupational Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST					
		OT individual	15 Minutes		Occupational Therapist Assistant	CO - Occupational Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST				Whenhow to report encounter:	
		Physical performance test or measurement (eg,	DT:	Services provided by an occupational therapist currently	Occupational Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST	Line	State Plan, Healthy		-Face-to-face with qualified provider only	
97750	Occupational Therapy	musculoskeletal, functional capacity), with written report, each 15 minutes	al, functional capacity), with written 15 min units=	licensed by the State of Michigan or an occupational therapy assistant supervised by a licensed occupational therapist.	Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST	Professional	Michigan, EPSDT		Allocating and reporting costs:  -Cost if staff provide multiple units	
					Occupational Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST					

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services
SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualification
Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	Γ
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
CMDISEDM	Green			

MDM	brown					for the notes previously containted here		Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
	1				"See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the litter option is available in each column; nowever, for columns 3-N you made need to a search within the litter to find specific value	28.	
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs Program Modil	lifier Notes
		OT individual			Occupational Therapist Assistant	CO - Occupational Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST						
97755	Occupational Therapy	Assistive technology assessment (eg, to restore, augment or compensate for existing function.	15 Minutes DT: 15 min units=	Services provided by an occupational therapist currently licensed by the State of Michigan or an occupational therapy	Occupational Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST	Line	State Plan, Healthy		Whenhow to report encounter:		
51755	Occupational marapy	optimize functional tasks and/or maximize environmental accessibility), direct one-on-one	40/day	assistant supervised by a licensed occupational therapist.	Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST	Professional	Michigan, EPSDT		Cost if staff provide multiple units		
		contact, with written report, each 15 minutes			Occupational Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST						
	OT individual Ortholic(s) management and training	OT individual			Occupational Therapist Assistant	CO - Occupational Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST						
97760 Occupational Therapy Orthotic(s) assessmen	hotic(s) management and training (including	15 Minutes DT: 15 min units=	Services provided by an occupational therapist currently licensed by the State of Michigan or an occupational therapy	Occupational Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST	Line	State Plan, Healthy		Whenflow to report encounter:  Whenflow to report encounter:  Whenflow to report encounter:  Whenflow to report encounter:			
37760	Occupational Therapy	reported), upper extremity(ies), lower extremity(ies) and/or trunk, initial orthotic(s)	40/day	assistant supervised by a licensed occupational therapist.	Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST	Professional	Michigan, EPSDT		-Cost if staff provide multiple units		
		encounter, each 15 minutes			Occupational Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST						
					Occupational Therapist Assistant	CO - Occupational Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST						
		Prosthetic(s) training, upper and/or lower			Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST						
97761	Prosthetic Training 1st Enc	extremity(ies), initial prosthetic(s) encounter.	15 Minutes	N/A		HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST	Line	Child Waiver		8 Sessions Per Month for Combined OT & PT Procedures		
		each 15 minutes				HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST	Professional					
						HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST						
					Physical Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST						
	OT individual OT individual OT: Ottobic(s)/prosthetic(s) management and/	OT individual	15 Minutes		Occupational Therapist Assistant	CO - Occupational Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST				When/how to report encounter:		
97763		Orthotic(s)/prosthetic(s) management and/or training, upper extremity(ies), lower extremity(ies),	DT: 15 min units=	Services provided by an occupational therapist currently licensed by the State of Michigan or an occupational therapy		HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST	Line	State Plan, Healthy		Face-to-face with qualified provider only Allocation and recording costs:		
		and/or trunk, subsequent orthotic(s)/prosthetic(s) encounter_each 15 minutes	40/day	min units   licensed by the State of Michigan or an occupational therapy   Michigan EDEDT				assiuliai	Michigan, EPSDT		-Cost if staff provide multiple units		
	1	encounter, each to minutes											

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	Τ
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
CWP/SEDW	Green			

ABA	Brown	J.						Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
	1				*See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the fitter option is available in each column; nowever, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the fitter to find specific value	8.	
HCPCS & Revenue Cod	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs Program Modifier Notes	
				Dietician	AE - Dietician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				Allocating and reporting costs:			
		N. d.	Each 15 Minutes	ach 15 Minutes 97802=40/day Dietician or Nutritionist (operating within scope of practice)	Nutritionist	HN - Bachelor's Level	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		Cost I stal provide multiple units Spreading costs over the various types of services Cost and productivity assumptions	WX - LOCUS Assessment	
		and a second section of the second section of the second section	DT: 97802=40/day		Nutritionist	HO - Master's Level	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					WX - LOCUS Assessment	
		patient			Nutritionist	HP - Doctoral Level	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
97802					Dietician	AE - Dietician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
3,002					Licensed nutritionist	HN - Bachelor's Level	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
		Medical nutrition therapy; initial assessment and	Each 15 Minutes	Registered nurse, nurse practitioner, clinical nurse specialist, dietician, or licensed physician's assistant according to their	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line	State Plan, Healthy		Whenhow to report encounter: -Face-to-face with beneficiary	ST - Related to Trauma or Injury	
	Health Services intervention, individual, face-to-face with the	patient patient	DT: 97802=40/day	scope of practice.	Nurse Practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Professional	Michigan, EPSDT		Allocating and reporting costs:Cost if staff provide multiple services	OT - Totalis to Traditio of Equity	
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
				Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							

Code Charts

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualification Qualifications and Encounter Penetripe (NCPCS and Prevenue Codes

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
Н		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
UD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
WP/SFDW	Green			

ABA	Brown				"See Notes for Code Charts tab	forth and a second a second and					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value		
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT"	l Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests	Medical nutrition therapy; re-assessment and intervention, individual, face-to-face with the patient	Each 15 Minutes DT: 97803=40/day	Dietician or nutritionist (operating within scope of practice)	Nutritionist Nutritionist	AE - Dietician HN - Bachelor's Level HO - Master's Level HP - Doctoral Level	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		Allocating and reporting costs:  Cost if sall provide multiple units  Spreading costs were the various types of services  Cost and productivity assumptions	ST - Related to Trauma or Injury WX - LOCUS Assessment	
97803	Health Services	Medical nutrition therapy, initial assessment and intervention, individual, face-to-face with the patient	Each 15 Minutes DT: 97803=40/day	Registered nurse, nurse practitioner, clinical nurse specialist, dielician, or licensed physician's assistant according to their scope of practice.	Licensed nutritionist Licensed physician's assistant Nurse Practitioner Clinical nurse specialist	AE - Dieścian  HN - Bachelor's Level  SA - PA, NP, CNS  SA - PA, NP, CNS  TD - Residsterot Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Cliric Psychiatric Services - Med	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		Whenhow to report encounter: -Face-to-face with beneficiary -Cool if staff provide multiple services		
97804	Health Services	Medical rudrifion therapy, group (2 or more inchoduals	Each 30 Minutes 20/day	Registered nurse, nurse practitioner, clinical nurse specialist, dieścian, or licersed physician's assistant according to their scope of practice.	Dietician Licensed physician's assistant	ID - Neglisteed Nurse AE - Dietcian SA - PA, NP, CNS SA - PA, NP, CNS SA - PA, NP, CNS TO - Registered Nurse	Clinic  Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		Whenhow to report encounter: -flace-to-face with beneficiary -Cost if staff provide multiple services	4T - Related to Treame or hypery UN - Two patients served UP - Time patients served UG - Four patients served UR - Five patients served US - Six or more patients served	
97810	Substance Use Disorder: Acupuncture	Acupuncture, 1 or more needles, initial 15 minutes	Encounter	Accountain may be performed by the following individuals: as Medical Doctor 3) Dictor of Selection of the Control of the Control of the Control of Ostepothy, and of Registered Acoparchartist. An individual who holds a Certificate of Training in Debattletion Acoparchare sea an Acupunchare Debattletion for Debattletion Acoparchare sea an Acupunchare Debattletion in Debattletion Acupunchare sea Acupunchare Debattletion NADA and is under the supervision of a person licensed to practice medicine the seather may use the NADA protocol for substance use disorder treatment.	Acupuncturist)	AG - Physician  HN - Bachelor's Level  HO - Master's Level  HP - Doctoral Level  HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient	Line Professional	Block Grant, PA2		Adjunct and not covered service, but can be reported.  The supervising physician needs not be trained in acopuncture nor be present when the procedure is performed.		HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program
97811		97811 - Anapianchire, 1 or more needles, each additional 15 minutes.	Encounter	Acquiretain may be performed by the following individuals: a) Acquiretain may be performed by the following individuals: A) Desired of Calebooking, and c) Registered Acquiretains: An individual who holds a Cartiface of Training in Debotification Acquirectures as an Acquirecture Debotification Acquirectures as an Acquirecture Debotification ANDA and suit of which the supervision of a person licensed to practice medicine in the state may use the NADA protocol for substance use disorder treatment.	(National Board Certified Practical Acupuncturist) Registered Acupuncturist	AG - Physician  HO - Master's Level  HP - Doctoral Level  HN - Bachelor's Level  MM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient	Line Professional	Block Grant, PA2		Adjunct and not covered service, but can be reported.  The supervising physician needs not be trained in acopundure nor be present when the procedure is performed.		HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program
98966	Management Service	Telephone assessment and management service provided by a qualified nonphysician health care provided by a qualified nonphysician health care professional to an established patient, parent, or assessment and management service provided within the previous of days nor leading to an assessment and management service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment; 5-10 minutes of medical discussion	Encounter	Psychologist, master's social worker, licensed professional counselor, or marriage and family therapist	Psychologist Psychologist Master's social worker Licensed professional counselor Marriage and family therapist	AH - Clinical Psychologist  HP - Doctoral Level  HO - Master's level  HO - Master's level  HO - Master's Level	Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		Note: This is a call initiated by an established patientiguardian to provider. This code is not equivalent to an E&M service. Do not map 99202-99215 to these codes.		
98967	Management Service	Telephone assessment and management service provided by a qualified norphysician health care provided by a qualified norphysician health care professionatio a nestbollhied patient, parent, or assessment and management service provided within the previous of 24 year nor leading to an assessment and management service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment; 11-20 minutes of medical discussion	Encounter	Psychologist, master's social worker, licensed professional counselor, or marriage and family therapist	Psychologist  Master's social worker  Licensed professional counselor	AH - Clinical Psychologist  HP - Doctoral Level  HO - Master's level  HO - Master's level  HO - Master's Level	Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		Note: This is a call initiated by an established patientiguardian to provider. This code is not equivalent to an E&M service. Do not map 92202-99215 to these codes.		
98968		Telephone assessment and management service provided by a qualified norphysician health care provided by a qualified norphysician health care professioratio in an established patient, parent, or assessment and management service provided within the previous of days nor leading to an assessment and management service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment, 21-30 minutes of medical discussion.	Encounter	Psychologist, master's social worker, licensed professional counselor, or marriage and family therapist		AH - Clinical Psychologist  HP - Doctoral Level  HO - Master's level  HO - Master's level  HO - Master's Level	Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		Note: This is a call initiated by an established patientiguardian to provider. This code is not equivalent to an E&M service. Do not map 92/202-99/215 to these codes.		

10/25/2022

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	П
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
CWP/SEDW	Green			
ABA	Brown			

CWP/:	SEDW	Green Brown												
			_		_	'See Notes for Code Charts tab I	or the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value	ies.	
			Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
						Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
			Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation and management of a new patient, which requires	Encounter 15-29	Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical	Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				Allocating and reporting costs: - Cost if staff provide multiple units		HH - Integrated Mental Health and
	99202	Evaluation and Management of New Patient	a medically appropriate history and/or examination and straightforward medical decision making.	Minutes DT: 2/day	nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of a	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		- Spreading costs over the various types of services - C-cost and productivity assumptions	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	Substance Abuse
			When using time for code selection, 15-29 minutes of total time is spent on the date of the encounter.	D1. Ziday	physician	Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
						Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes

Key:

\*Note all columns can be filtered by color by

MH No Color

SUD Bose dropdown in any column header.

\*\*Text in red denotes changes from previous version

\*\*Text in red denotes changes from previous version

ABA		Brown				"See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value	ies.	
	CPCS & enue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
						Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
	and management of a new patient, which re  generated by a proprise history and/or exan and straighforward medical decision making.  New Patient and straighforward medical decision making.				Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic		Healthy Michigan, 1115 Demonstration Waiver, Block Grant, and PA2	CCBHC Reporting	Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if self growde multiple units -Cost if self growde multiple units -Cost and growderly easureptions -Cost and growderly easureptions -Cost and growderly easureptions			
		Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation and management of a new patient, which requires a medically appropriate history and/or examination and straightforward medical decision making.  When using time for code selection, 15-29 minutes	Encounter: 15-29 Minutes DT: 2/day	Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, nurse practitioner, or clinical nurse specialist under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of a	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional				Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program	
			When using time for code selection, 15-29 minutes of total time is spent on the date of the encounter.		pnysician.	Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						Substance Abuse
						Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

10/25/2022

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes

	Key:	*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
CWP/SEDW	Green			
ABA	Brown			

SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column neader.											
CWP/SEDV	y Green												
ABA	Brown												
					'See Notes for Code Charts ta	o for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value.	ies.	
HCPC Revenue	S & Service Description (Chapter II Codes & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT"	/ Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
				Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
		Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation and management of a new patient, which requires	Encounter 20 44	Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical	Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				Allocating and reporting costs: -(Cost if salt provide multiple units		HH - Integrated Mental Health and
9920	3 Evaluation and Management of New Patient	and low level of medical decision making. When	Minutes DT: 2/day	nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of a	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service	Spreading costs over the various types of services -(-cost and productivity assumptions	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	Substance Abuse
		using time for code selection, 30-44 minutes of total time is spent on the date of the encounter.	D1. 2/day	physician	Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					inical nurse specialist SA - PA, NP, CNS Psychiatric Services - Med								

10/25/2022

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services
SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications
Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes

	Key:	*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	П
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
CWP/SEDW	Green			
4 D 4	D			

CWP/S ABA	EDW	Green Brown												
						"See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value.	es.	
			Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
			Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation and management of a new patient, which requires		Physician (MD - PO) if your debuglioning substant allowed	Psychiatrist Physician	AF - Specialty Physician  AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med				Allocating and reporting costs:		HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's
	99203	Evaluation and Management of New Patient	a medically appropriate history and/or examination and low level of medical decision making. When	Encounter: 30-44 Minutes DT: 2/day	nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of a	Licensed physician's assistant		Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	Healthy Michigan, 1115 Demonstration Waiver, Block Grant, and PA2	CCBHC Reporting Service	-cos it is sain provide multiple units Spreading costs over the various types of services -Cost and productivity assumptions	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	Program  HH - Integrated Mental Health and
			using time for code selection, 30-44 minutes of total time is spent on the date of the encounter.	D1. Ziday	physician	Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic		Block Grant, and FA2				Substance Abuse
			·			Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

10/25/2022

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes

	Key:	*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
CWP/SEDW	Green			
ABA	Brown			

SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.											
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown						_						
					"See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value.	ies.	
HCPCS & Revenue Co		Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
		Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation			Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med				Allocating and reporting costs:		
		and management of a new patient, which requires	Encounter: 45-59	Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical	Physician	AG - Physician	Clinic				-Cost if staff provide multiple units		HH - Integrated Mental Health and
99204	New Patient	a medically appropriate history and/or examination and moderate level of medical decision making.	Minutes	nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of a	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service	- Spreading costs over the various types of services - C-cost and productivity assumptions	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	Substance Abuse
	W	When using time for code selection, 45-59 minutes of total time is spent on the date of the encounter.	D1. Ziday	physician	Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

10/25/2022

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes

Key:

\*\*Note all columns can be filtered by color by

MH No Color selecting the "filter by color" option on the dispropriation in any column header.

SUD Beage dispropriation of the dispropriation o

SUD		Beige	dropdown in any column header.											
CWP/SE	EDW	Green	1											
ABA		Brown												
						"See Notes for Code Charts tal	o for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value.	ies.	
			Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
						Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
			Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation and management of a new patient, which requires	Encounter 45-59	Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical	Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic		Healthy Michigan 1115		Allocating and reporting costs: - (-Cost if staff provide multiple units		
91	99204	Evaluation and Management of New Patient	a medically appropriate history and/or examination and moderate level of medical decision making.	minutes DT: 2/day	nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of a	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Professional	Demonstration Waiver, Block Grant, and PA2	CCBHC Reporting Service	Spreading costs over the various types of services - Cost and productivity assumptions	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
			When using time for code selection, 45-59 minutes of total time is spent on the date of the encounter.	D1: 2/day	physician	Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic		Block Grant, and PAZ		Service 4-Cost and productivity assumptions		Substance Abuse
			·			Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med						

10/25/2022

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	П
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
CWP/SEDW	Green			
ABA	Brown			

	Beige	dropdown in any column neader.											
EDW	Green												
	Brown												
					"See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value	ies.	
			Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT"	V Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
		and management of a new nations which requires	Encounter 60-7/	Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical	Physician	AG - Physician	Clinic				-Cost if staff provide multiple units		HH - Integrated Mental Health and
9205	New Patient	a medically appropriate history and/or examination and high level of medical decision making. When	Minutes	nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of a	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service	Spreading costs over the various types of servicesCost and productivity assumptions	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	Substance Abuse
			D1. Ziday	physician	Nurse practitioner		Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
	PCS & sue Codes	PCS 8. Service Description (Chapter III 4. FIMP Contract) 4. FIMP Contract)  Evaluation and Management of New Patient	EDIV Green  Bown  Brown  PCS & Service Description (Chapter III Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals  us Codes & PiHP Contract)  Office or other outgoisent visit for the evaluation and management of a new patient, which requires  Evaluation and Management of a medically appropriate history andre camination.	PCS 8. Service Description (Chapter III Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and Duplicate Threshold Off Manuals  Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation and management of a new patient, which requires a medically appropriate history articler examination Manual Patient Williams (Company of the Company of th	DOWN Description D	Exply Central Description (Chapter III No Provider Qualifications Code Chapter III No Provider Qualifications C	Evaluation and Management New Pattern  Color of the counter Co. 74 Minutes for other counter C	Code: Decre 1 Decre 2 Decre 3 Decre 4 Decre 4 Decre 5 Decre 6 Decre 6 Decre 7 Decre 8 Decre 8 Decre 8 Decre 8 Decre 8 Decre 9	Concert  Description  Descripti	Total Control Control Control Control to Provided Control to Control to Provided Control to Provided Control to Cont	Cell Control C	1906 Cerebrate (1906) C	1906 Control C

Code Charts

10/25/2022

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes

	Key:	*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
CWP/SEDW	Green			
ABA	Brown			

CWP/SEDW ABA	Green Brown												
					"See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value.	ies.	
HCPCS Revenue C	Service Description (Chapter III des & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
		Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation and management of a new patient, which requires	Encounter: 60-74	Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical	Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic		Healthy Michigan 1115		Allocating and reporting costs: - (Cost if staff provide multiple units		HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program
99205	New Patient	a medically appropriate history and/or examination and high level of medical decision making. When	minutes DT: 2/day	nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of a	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	Demonstration Waiver, Block Grant, and PA2	CCBHC Reporting Service	- Spreading costs over the various types of services - C-cost and productivity assumptions	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and
		using time for code selection, 60-74 minutes of total time is spent on the date of the encounter.	D1. Ziday	physician	Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic		Block Grant, and FA2				Substance Abuse
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes

		-		_	"See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value.	es.	
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				Magazina and sanative early		
	Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation  Evaluation and Management of an established patient, that  Evaluation and Management of an established patient, that  Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, nurse  Licensed physician's assistant  SA - PA, NP, CNS  Psychiatric Services - Med  Clinic  Psychiatric Services - Med  Line  State Plan, Healthy  CCSBHC Reporti	Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if stalf provide multiple units		HH - Integrated Mental Health an									
99211		may not require the presence of a physician or other qualified health care professional. Usually,			Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	Line State Plan, Healthy ofessional Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting -	Spreading costs over the various types of services     -Cost and productivity assumptions	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	Substance Abuse
		the presenting problem(s) are minimal.			Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				-Cost and productivity assumptions disorders		
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed Practical Nurse	TE - Licensed Practical Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

Code Charts

55

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes

Ā	11702011	Brown						_						
L						*See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value.	es.	
1	HCPCS & evenue Codes		Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
						Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
						Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
			Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation and management of an established patient, that		Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical	Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic		Healthy Michigan 1115		Allocating and reporting costs: -(Cost if staff provide multiple units		HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's
	99211	Evaluation and Management of	may not require the presence of a physician or other qualified health care professional. Usually.	Encounter (No Time)	nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of a	Licensed Practical Nurse	TE - Licensed Practical Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	Demonstration Waiver, Block Grant, and PA2	CCBHC Reporting Service	-Spreading costs over the various types of services -Cost and productivity assumptions	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	Program
	Establ		the presenting problem(s) are minimal.		physician	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic		BIOCK Grant, and FAZ				HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
						Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
						Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

10/25/2022

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes

Key:

\*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the selecting the "Filter by color" option on the SUD Beige dropdown in any column header.

CWPISEDW Green Street

\*\*\*Text in red denotes changes from previous version

CWP/SEDW ABA	Green Brown												
				_	"See Notes for Code Charts tab !	or the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific valu	es.	
HCPCS Revenue C	& Service Description (Chapter III des & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
		Office or other outnatient visit for the evaluation			Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
		and management of an established patient, which requires a medically appropriate history and/or	Encounter 10 10	Distriction (MD or DO) Seasoned physician's conjectual purpo	Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				Allocating and reporting costs: - (-Cost if staff provide multiple units		HH - Integrated Mental Health and
99212	Evaluation and Management of Established Patient	examination and straightforward medical decision making. When using time for code selection, 10-	Minutes DT: 2/day	practitioner, clinical nurse specialist, registered nurse, or a	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service	-Spreading costs over the various types of services -Cost and productivity assumptions	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	Substance Abuse
		19 minutes of total time is spent on the date of the encounter.	D1. 2/day	licensed practical nurse assisting a physician	Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
		elicouriei.			Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

Code Charts

10/25/2022

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here				
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version				
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.					
CWP/SEDW	Green						
ABA	Brown						

CWP/SEE	Green												
ABA	Brown												
					*See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value.	ies.	
HCP: Revenue	i & Service Description (Chapter Codes & PIHP Contract)	II Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
		Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation			Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
		and management of an established patient, which			Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic		Haalthy Michigan 1115		Allocating and reporting costs: - (Cost if staff provide multiple units	1	HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's
992	Evaluation and Management Established Patient	examination and straightforward medical decision making. When using time for code selection. 10-	Minutes	nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of a	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	Demonstration Waiver, Block Grant, and PA2	CCBHC Reporting Service	Spreading costs over the various types of servicesCost and productivity assumptions	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	Program
		19 minutes of total time is spent on the date of the		physician	Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic		Diode Grant, and 1742			1	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
		ercourier.			Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					1	

10/25/2022

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services
SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications
Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here				
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version				
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.					
CWP/SEDW	Green						
ABA	Brown						

ABA	SEDW S	Grown Grown												
						"See Notes for Code Charts tab f	or the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value.	es.	
	CPCS & S nue Codes &	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
			Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation			Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
			and management of an established patient, which	Encounter 20-29	Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant nurse	Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				Allocating and reporting costs: - (Cost if staff provide multiple units		HH - Integrated Mental Health and
1	99213	Evaluation and Management of	examination and low level of medical decision making. When using time for code selection, 20-	uires a medically appropriate history and/or Encounter: 20-29 Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, nurr mination and low level of medical decision Minutes practitioner, clinical nurse specialist, registered nurse, or a	practitioner, clinical nurse specialist, registered nurse, or a licensed practical nurse assisting a physician	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		- Spreading costs over the various types of services - C-cost and productivity assumptions	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	Substance Abuse
			29 minutes of total time is spent on the date of the encounter.	D1. Ziday	incensed practical nuise assisting a physician	Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
			encouner.			Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

10/25/2022

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services
SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications
Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes

Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
CWP/SEDW	Green			
* D *	D			

CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown						_						
					*See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value.	es.	
HCPCS &	Service Description (Chapter III des & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
		Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation			Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
		and management of an established patient, which	Encounter 20-29	Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical	Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic		Healthy Michigan 1115		Allocating and reporting costs: -(Cost if staff provide multiple units		HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program
99213	Evaluation and Management of Established Patient	examination and low level of medical decision making. When using time for code selection, 20-	Minutes DT: 2/day	nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of a	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	Demonstration Waiver, Block Grant, and PA2	CCBHC Reporting Service	- Spreading costs over the various types of services - C-cost and productivity assumptions	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and
		29 minutes of total time is spent on the date of the	D1. Ziday	physician	Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic		BIOCK Grant, and FA2				Substance Abuse
		encounter.			Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

10/25/2022

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes

Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
CWP/SEDW	Green			
ABA	Brown			

CWP ABA	SEDW	Green Brown													
			_		_	"See Notes for Code Charts tab	or the notes previously containted here			CEBIC Reporting and Costing Considerations Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs Program Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs Program Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs Program Modifier Notes and Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs Program Modifier Notes and Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs Program Modifier Notes and Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs Program Modifier Notes and Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs Program Modifier Notes and Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs Program Modifier Notes and Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs Program Modifier Notes With Impact To Costs Progr					
			Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage		Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes	
	Office or o	Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation			Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic								
			and management of an established patient, which requires a medically appropriate history and/or	Encounter 30-39	Physician (MD or DO) licensed newician's assistant nurse	Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				-Cost if staff provide multiple units		HH - Integrated Mental Health and	
	99214	Evaluation and Management of	examination and moderate level of medical decision making. When using time for code	Minutes DT: 2/day	practitioner, clinical nurse specialist, registered nurse, or a licensed practical nurse assisting a physician	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		- Spreading costs over the various types of services - C-cost and productivity assumptions		Substance Abuse	
			selection, 30-39 minutes of total time is spent on the date of the encounter.	D1. Ziday	incensed practical nurse assisting a physician	Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
			tile date of the encounter.			Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							

10/25/2022

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	Г
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
CWP/SEDW	Green			
4 D 4	D			

CV AB	/P/SEDW A	Brown												
					_	"See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific valu	ies.	
			Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
		Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation			Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	ed						
			and management of an established patient, which requires a medically appropriate history and/or		Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical	Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic		Healthy Michigan 1115		Allocating and reporting costs:  -Cost if staff provide multiple units		HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's
	99214	Evaluation and Management of Established Patient	examination and moderate level of medical decision making. When using time for code	Encounter: 30-39 minutes	nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of a	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Professional	Demonstration Waiver, Block Grant, and PA2	CCBHC Reporting Service	Spreading costs over the various types of services -(-cost and productivity assumptions	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	Program
			selection, 30-39 minutes of total time is spent on the date of the encounter.		physician	Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic		Block Grant, and PA2				HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
			are date of the encounter.			Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

Code Charts

10/25/2022

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services
SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications
Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes

	Key:	*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
CWP/SEDW	Green			
ARA	Brown			

peige												
Green												
Brown						_						
				"See Notes for Code Charts tal	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific val	ies.	
Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	CDT Manuala	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
	Office or other outpetient visit for the evaluation			Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
		Encounter 40-54	Physician (MD or DO), licensed nhysician's assistant nurse	Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				Allocating and reporting costs:  -Cost if staff provide multiple units		HH - Integrated Mental Health a
Evaluation and Management of Established Patient	examination and high level of medical decision	Minutes DT: 2/dex	practitioner, clinical nurse specialist, registered nurse, or a	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service	CCBHC Reporting Sprieading costs over the various types of services Service — Cost and productivity assumptions	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	Substance Abuse
	54 minutes of total time is spent on the date of the	D1. Ziday	incensed practical nuise assisting a physician	Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Clinic						
	encouner.			Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
	Evaluation and Management of Established Patient	Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation and management of an established patient, which Evaluation and Management or requires a medically appropriate history and/or	Evaluation and Management Established Patient  Evaluation and Management of an established decision commission and high level of the commission and high level of medical decision commission and high level of the level of t	S & PRIP Contract)  CPT Manuals  Office or other cutopatient visit for the evaluation and management or Established Patient  Evaluation and Management or Established Patient  St invited of the stable specified or freedom of contractions and contractions and contractions and contractions and contractions are contracted in the stable specified or freedom of contractions are contracted in the stable specified or freedom of contractions are contracted in the stable specified in the sta	Service Description (Chapter III Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals  Evaluation and Management Code and CPT Manuals  Evaluation and Management of an established patient, which requires a mescaliny appropriate history and/or commission and high remainders and high pictures and the code	Evaluation and Management of an established Patient  Established Patient  Evaluation and Management of an established patient, which requires a medically appropriate history and/or medical decision.  Office or other outgastent visit for the evaluation and imple year of an established patient, which requires a medically appropriate history and/or medical decision.  Office or other outgastent visit for the evaluation and imple year of medical decision.  Flysician (MD or DD), licensed physician's assistant, rurse practitioner, direct rurse systemation, and played on the date of the source.  Office or other outgastent visit for the evaluation and imple year of medical decision.  Flysician (MD or DD), licensed physician's assistant, rurse practitioner, direct rurse systemation, and played in the propriation assistant and physician's assistant.  Director of the outgastent visit for the evaluation and physician of medical decision.  Office or other outgastent visit for the evaluation and physician of medical decision.  Flysician (MD or DD), licensed physician's assistant, rurse practitioner, direct rurse systemation.  Uncertainty of the physician's assistant and physician or propriate history and management of an established patient, which requires a medically appropriate history and management of an established patient.  Flysician (MD or DD), licensed physician's assistant, rurse practitioner, direct rurse systematics.  Flysician (MD or DD), licensed physician's assistant, rurse practitioner, direct rurse systematics.  Flysician (MD or DD), licensed physician's assistant.  Licensed physician's assistant.  Licensed physician's assistant.  Nurse practitioner  SA - PA, NP, CNS  Nurse practitioner  SA - PA, NP, CNS  Nurse practitioner  SA - PA, NP, CNS	Service Description (Chapter III Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPH Manuals  Service Description (Chapter III Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPH Manuals  Office or other coupleder visit for the evaluation and management or a management of an amanagement of an amanagement or a management or a man	Service Description (Chapter III Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPH Manuals  Service Description (Chapter III Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPH Manuals  Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation and management or a management of an exhibition patient, which requires a medically appropriate history and commandation and high level of medical decisions making. When using time for code election, 40-each of the fall the section, 40-each of the fall the section and 40-each of the fall the section and 40-each of the fall the sect	Service Description (Chapter III Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals  Service Description (Chapter III Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals  Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation and management of metablished patient, which regulated and management of metablished patient, which regulated in management of metablished patient in management of metablished patient which regulated in management of metablished patient in management of metablished patient in management of metablished patient which regulated in management of metablished pati	Service Description (Chapter III Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPI Manuals  Service Description (Chapter III Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPI Manuals  Office or other culpsteet visit for the evaluation and management or a management of an extension and fine process of the control of the time is a management of an extension and fine process of the control of the time is a management of an extension and fine process of the control of the time is a management of an extension and fine process of the control of the time is a management of an extension and fine process of the control of the time is a management of an extension and fine process of the control of the time is a management of an extension and fine process of the control of the time is a position of the time is a management of an extension and fine process of the control of the time is a position of the time	Service Description (Chapter III Reporting Code Description from HCPCs at S HHP Colinacy)  Evaluation and Management of extinguished patient. Established Patient  Evaluation and Management of extinguished patient. When the code selection, 40-  Established Patient  Evaluation and Management of extinguished patient, which of DTI Code processing (Chapter III) and the code selection, 40-  Evaluation and Management of extinguished patient, which of or direct outputs for the code selection, 40-  Evaluation and Management of extinguished patient, which of or direct outputs for the code selection, 40-  Evaluation and Management of extinguished patient, which of or direct outputs for the code selection, 40-  Evaluation and Management of extinguished patient, which or microsity of the Management of exting	Service Description (Chapter III Reporting Code Description from HCPCs and CPH Manuals  Service Description (Chapter III Reporting Code Description from HCPCs and CPH Manuals  Fevaluation and Management of Established Patient  Evaluation and Management of Established Patient  Evaluation and Code Description (Chapter Visit for the evaluation and management of an employed process of medical decision and management of an employed process of the code selection, 40-  Evaluation and Management of Established Patient  Evaluation and Management of employed process of the Code Selection, 40-  Evaluation and Management of Established Patient  Evaluation and Management of employed process of the Code Selection, 40-  Evaluation and Management of employed process of the Code Selection, 40-  Evaluation and Management of employed process of the Code Selection, 40-  Evaluation and Management of employed process of the Code Selection, 40-  Evaluation and Management of employed process of the Code Selection, 40-  Evaluation and Management of employed process of the Code Selection, 40-  Evaluation and Management of employed process of the Code Selection, 40-  Evaluation and Management of employed process of the Code Selection, 40-  Evaluation and Management of employed process of the Code Selection, 40-  Evaluation and Management of employed process of the Code Selection, 40-  Evaluation and Management of employed process of the Code Selection, 40-  Evaluation and Management of employed process of the Code Selection, 40-  Evaluation and Management of employed process of the Code Selection, 40-  Evaluation and Management of employed process of the Code Selection, 40-  Evaluation and Management of employed process of the Code Selection, 40-  Evaluation and Management of employed process of the Code Selection, 40-  Evaluation and Management of employed process of the Code Selection, 40-  Evaluation and Management of employed process of the Code Selection, 40-  Evaluation and Management of employed process of the Code Selection, 40-

10/25/2022

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services
SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications
Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here				
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version				
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.					
CWP/SEDW	Green						
ARA	Brown						

CWF	VSEDW	Green													
ALIA		Diomi				*See Notes for Code Charts tab	ab for the notes previously containted here			Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
			Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes	
			Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation	h	Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	- Med	Healthy Michigan 1115	CCBHC Reporting	Allocating and reporting costs:  Cost if staff provide multiple units  Spreading costs over the various types of services  Cost and productly assumptions			
			and management of an established patient, which requires a medically appropriate history and/or			Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					1	HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's	
	99215	Established Patient makin	examination and high level of medical decision making. When using time for code selection, 40-	Encounter: 40-54 minutes	nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of a	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	Demonstration Waiver, Block Grant, and PA2			Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	Program	
			54 minutes of total time is spent on the date of the		physician	Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic		Block Grant, and PA2			1	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse	
			encouner.			Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualification Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCSCS and Revenue Codes

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here				
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version				
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.					
CWP/SEDW	Green						

					"See Notes for Code Charts tab					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.				
HCPCS & Revenue Code	Service Description (Chapter III s & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Note	
		Initial hospital care, per day, for the evaluation and management of a patient which requires these 3			Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				Thenthow to report encounter.  Supplied by provise formation on moniward size—this will determine correct rev code to use Inceptible as of 11.56 pm Inceptible as separate opsociose for which the CMH has a payment liability greater than \$0.  Various costular exposts include accruais as a separate cost (no use data required). Hospital claims for such accruais will be submitted after adjudication completed and there is a residual; payment assets by CMMSFSPMP.  Supplied by CMMSFSPMP.  District Hospital claim with additional felder reflecting other insurance officets can be turned into encounters for submission to MOHHS Inceptible costs in red of coordination of berefits, cop-pays, and deductables Inceptible cost in red of coordination of berefits, cop-pays, and deductables Inceptible point in the fundates room and board of the activity there			
		key components: A detailed or comprehensive history; A detailed or comprehensive examination; and Medical decision making that is			Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
99221	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, test	straightforward or of low complexity. Courseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or 3 agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the problem(s) requiring admission are of low severity. Typicity, 20 patient's hospital floor or unit.	30 Minutes		Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				-Report ambulance costs under transportation -Report ambulance costs under transportation -Report ambulance costs under transportation -Report ambulance costs, see assessment codes il reportabile as separate encounter, otherwise report as part of PIHP admin -Hospital liaison activities (e.g., discharge planning) are reported as case management or supports coordination			
		Initial hospital care, per day, for the evaluation and management of a patient, which requires these 3			Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	1			Whenhow to report encounter:  Hospital to provide information on nonwiward size – this will determine correct rev code to use 4 hospital as of 11.59 pm			
	Assessments	key comprehensive history; A comprehensive examination; and Medical decision making of moderate complexity. Counseling			Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
99222	Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, test	and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature s of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's	50 Minutes		Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, EPSDT, Healthy Michigan		Option: Hospital claim with additional fields reflecting other insurance offsets can be turned into encounters for submission to MDHHS Allocating and reporting costs: - Reportable cost is net of coordination of benefits, co-pays, and deductibles			
		of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the problem(s) requiring admission are of moderate severity. Typically, 50 minutes are spent at the bedside and on the		<u> </u>	Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				Busidies per dem that includes room and board  formation of the properties of the pr			
		patient's hospital floor or unit.			Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	1				1		

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
CWP/SEDW	Green			

ADA		Brown	ı			"See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously containted here				Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
	ICPCS & enue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes	
			Initial hospital care, per day, for the evaluation and			Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic		State Plan, EPSDT, Healthy Michigan		Whenhows to report encounter:  Whenhows to report encounter:  In the position is provide information on conviewed size — this will determine correct rev code to use  In hospital as of 11.59 pm  In hospital as of 11.59 pm  In proport only impaired rejacodes for which the CMH has a payment liability greater than \$0.  In various constitue reports include accruats as a separate cost (no use data required). Hospital claims for such accruate will be submitted after adjudication completed and there is a residual; payment make by CMMSPPIPH additional fields reflecting other insurance officets can be turned into encounters for submission to MDRHS  VA - 5  Was a finding and propriety costs:  Reportable cost is net of coordination of benefits, co-pays, and deductables  Burnelded per define that includes room and book projection codes and costs in the contraction of the projection projection specified per ends, count hearing transportation costs  Physicania pade appealarly, use projected hypotation codes and costs  Physicania pade appealarly, use projected hypotation codes and costs  Physicania pade appealarly, use projected hypotation codes and costs  Physicania pade appealarly, use projected hypotation codes and costs  Physicania pade appealarly, use projected hypotation codes and costs  Physicania pade appealarly, use projected hypotation codes and costs  Physicania pade appealarly, use projected hypotation codes and costs  Physicania pade appealarly, use projected hypotation codes and costs  Physicania pade appealarly, use projected hypotation codes and costs  Physicania pade appealarly, use projected hypotation codes and costs  Physicania pade appealarly, use projected hypotation codes and costs  Physicania pade appealarly, use projected hypotation codes and costs  Physicania pade appealarly, use projected hypotation codes and costs  Physicania pade appealarly, use projected hypotation codes and costs  Physicania pade appealarly, use projected hypotation codes and costs  Physicania pade appealarly, use projected hypot			
		Assessments	management of a patient, which requires these 3 key components: A comprehensive history, A comprehensive examination; and Medical decision making of high complexity. Counseling and/or			Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
		Health Psychiatric	coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies	70 Minutes		Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional				Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse	
		testing other assessments, test				Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
			unit			Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				or authorization costs, see assessment codes if reportable as separate encounter, otherwise report as part of PIHP admin cepital liaison activities (e.g., discharge planning) are reported as case management or supports coordination			
			Subsequent Observation Care, per day, for the evaluation and management of a patient, which			Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				Whenthow to report encounter: Hospitals or Jorden information on room/ward size – this will determine correct rev code to use + hospitals as of 1159 pm			
		<b>A</b> ssessments	requires at least 2 of these 3 key components: Problem focused interval history, Problem focused examination; Medical decision making that is			Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				Report only impatient episodes for which the CMH has a payment liability greater than 50. In various constitue reports include accruals as a separate cost (no use data required). Hospital claims for such accruals will be submitted after adjudication completed and there is a residual; payment made by CMHS/DPHP. These of sitendams.			
	99224	Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological	straightforward or of low complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or	Counseling physicians, 15 Minutes als, or the mature did of ramily's ecovering, or Nurse Coopera (Nurse Coopera).		Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, EPSDT, Healthy Michigan		-cups or attenuance.  -Cuptor: Hospital claim with additional fields reflecting other insurance offsets can be turned into encounters for submission to MDHHS  -Allocating and reporting costs:  -Reportable cost is not not coordination of benefits, co-pays, and deductibles			
		-	agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the patient is stable, recovering, or improving. Typically, 15 minutes are spent at the		Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				-Bundled per diem that includes room and board -Includes physician's lees, dicharge meds, court hearing transportation costs -If physician's paid separately, use repaident physician codes and cost the activity there				
	imp		y, 15 minutes are spent at the		Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				Report ambulance costs under transportation  -For subnictation costs, see assessment codes if reportable as separate encounter, otherwise report as part of PIHP admin Hospital lision artificie (e.g., discharge planning) are reported as case management or supports coordination				

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualification Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCSCS and Revenue Codes

	Key:	*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here			
ИН	No Color	selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version			
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.				
WP/SEDW	Green					

ADA	Brown				"See Notes for Code Charts tab		Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the fi			Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value	d specific values.		
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III s & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
		Subsequent Observation Care, per day, for the evaluation and management of a patient, which			Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				Whenhow to report encounter: Hespital to provide information on room/ward size – this will determine correct rev code to use	Hospital to provide information on room/ward size – this will determine correct rev code to use	
		requires at least 2 of these 3 key components: An expanded problem focused interval history; An expanded problem focused examination; Medical decision making of moderate complexity.			Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				Report only inpatient episodes for which the CAHT has a payment liability greater than 50.  various costluse reports include accruais as a separate cost (no use data required). Hospital claims for such accruais will be submitted after adjudication completed and there is a residual; paymeted by CAHSDPPHP.		
99225	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests	Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's	25 Minutes		Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, EPSDT, Healthy Michigan		Object of all individuos (Control of the Control of		
	testing Other assessments, tests	and/or family's needs. Usually, the patient is responding inadequately to therapy or has developed a minor complication. Typically, 25			Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
		minutes are spent at the bedside and on the patient's hospital floor or unit.			Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				-Neport ambusance costs under transportation -Yer authorization costs, see assessment codes if reportable as separate encounter, otherwise report as part of PIHP admin -Hospital liaison activities (e.g., discharge planning) are reported as case management or supports coordination		
		Subsequent Observation Care, per day, for the evaluation and management of a patient, which			Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				Whenhow to report encounter: Hisspital to provide information on com/ward size – this will determine correct rev code to use hin baspitals as of 1159 pm		
	Assessments	requires at least 2 of these 3 key components: A detailed interval history; A detailed examination; Medical decision making of high complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other			Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				-Report only inpatient ejosicoles for which the CMH has a payment liability greater than 50.  In various controlles exports include accusals as a separate control in our load and required, I hospital claims for such accruals will be submitted after adjudication completed and there is a residual, payment made by CMHSTEPPEP.  Option: Teoplist claim with additional fields reflecting other insurance offsets can be turned into encounters for submission to MDHHS Allocating and reporting costs.  Allocating and reporting costs:  Reportable cost is net of coordination of benefits, co-pays, and deductibles		
99226	Health Psychiatric	physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's	35 Minutes		Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, EPSDT, Healthy Michigan				
		and/or family's needs. Usually, the patient is unstable or has developed a significant complication or a significant new problem.			Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
		complication or a significant new problem.  Typically, 35 minutes are spent at the bedside and on the patient's hospital floor or unit.	e and		Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				Report ambulance costs under transportation  For authorization costs, see assessment codes if reportable as separate encounter, otherwise report as part of PHP admin Hospital liaison activities (e.g., discharge planning) are reported as case management or supports coordination		

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services
SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualification:
Challifections and Encounter Reporting HCCS and Research Codes

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
CWP/SEDW	Green			

ABA	Brown				"See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously containted here									
					*See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here			Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to			16.		
HCPCS & Revenue Code	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes	
		Subsequent Hospital Care, per day, for the evaluation and management of a patient, which			Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				Whenhow to report encounter: Nospital to provide information on room/ward size — this will determine correct rev code to use -in hospital as of 11-159 pm -Report only in patient ejectodes for which the CMH has a payment liability greater than \$0. In various costituse reports include accrusia as a separate cost (in use data required). Hospital claims for such accrusia will be submitted after adjustication completed and there is a residual, payment made by CMHSPPPHP.  -Quitors Hospital claim with additional fields reflecting other insurance officets can be turned into encounters for submission to MDHHS -Allocating and reporting conditions for effecting other insurance officets can be turned into encounters for submission to MDHHS -Allocating and reporting conditions of benefits, co-pays, and deductibles -Bundled per define that includes room and board -Includes physician's fees, discharge meets, court hearing transportation codes -Includes physician's fees, discharge meets, court hearing transportation codes -Includes physician's fees, discharge meets, court hearing transportation codes -Includes physician's fees, discharge meets, court hearing transportation codes -Includes physician's fees, discharge meets, court hearing transportation codes -Includes physician's less, discharge meets, court hearing transportation codes			
	Assessments	requires at least 2 of these 3 key components: A problem focused interval history; A problem focused examination; Medical decision making			Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
99231	Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological	that is straightforward or of low complexity, Courseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care is professionals, or agenders are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family senest. Usually, the patient is and/or family senest. Usually, the patient is minutes are spent at the bedsize and on the patient's hospital floor or unit.	15 Minutes	Audes	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional				Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health Substance Abuse	
	testing Other assessments, test				Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic			-				
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				-ve-port amousance costs under transportation -for authorization costs, see assessment codes if reportable as separate encounter, otherwise report as part of PHP admin Hospital liaison activities (e.g., discharge planning) are reported as case management or supports coordination			
		Subsequent Hospital Care, per day, for the evaluation and management of a patient, which requires at least 2 of these 3 key components: An			Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				Whethow to report encounter:  Hoppital by provide information on monivard size – this will determine correct rev code to use 4n hospital as of 11.59 pm  Apport anyly impaire disordation on the first of the first o			
	Assessments	expanded problem focused interval history; An expanded problem focused examination; Medical decision making of moderate complexity.			Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
99232	Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological	Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's	25 Minutes		Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, EPSDT, Healthy Michigan		Oays of attendance.  Option: Hospital daim with additional fields reflecting other insurance offsets can be turned into encounters for submission to MDHHS.  Allocating and reporting costs: Reportable cost is not of coordination of benefits, co-pare, and deductibles	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health : Substance Abuse	
		with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the patient is responding inadequately to therapy or has developed a minor complication. Typically, 25	blem(s) and the patient's sually, the patient is to therapy or has libration. Typically, 25 bedside and on the	Nurse pre	Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic			-Bundled per diem that includes room and board -includes physician's liee, discharge meds, court hearing transportation costs -if physician is past expressely us implicant posterior and costs and cost the activity there				
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				-Report ambulance costs under transportation  -For authorization costs, see assessment codes if reportable as separate encounter, otherwise report as part of PIHP admin  Hospital liaison activities (e.g., discharge planning) are reported as case management or supports coordination			

10/25/2022

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes

Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
CWP/SEDW	Green			
ABA	Provin			

C A	VP/SEDW A	Green Brown												
L						"See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value	s.	
	HCPCS & sevenue Codes		Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
ſ			Subsequent Hospital Care, per day, for the evaluation and management of a patient, which			Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				When/how to report encounter: Hospitals to provide information on room/ward size – this will defermine correct rev code to use -In-loopitals and 11/39 pm		
		requires at least 2 of these 3 key com detailed interval history, A detailed as Medical decision making of high com Assessments Counseling and/or coordination of ca Health Psychiatric physicians, other qualified health care	requires at least 2 of these 3 key components: A detailed interval history, A detailed examination; Medical decision making of high complexity.	35 Minutes	Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic			-Report only inpatient epitodes for which the CMH has a payment liability greater than 50. In various continue reports include accrusis as a separate cost (or use data required). Hospital claims for such accrusis will be submitted after adjudication completed and there is a residual; made by CMHSPPEPP.  -Que of aftermination and additional fields reflecting other insurance offsets can be turned into encounters for submission to MDHHS  -Reportable costs and of conditionation of benefits, co-apea, and deductibles.				
	99233		physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent		Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic		State Plan, EPSDT, Healthy Michigan		Option: Hospital admin with additional fields reflecting other insurance offsets can be turned into encounters for submission to MDHHS Allocating and reporting rocks: -Reportable cost is net of coordination of benefits, co-pays, and deductables -Bundled per drefin that includes room and board -Includes physician's fees, discharge metrs, court hereing transportation costs -If physician is paid separative, use inpatient physician codes and cost the activity there	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse	
	testing Other assessments, tests with the and/or unstall comply Typics	and/or family's needs. Usually, the patient is unstable or has developed a significant complication or a significant new problem.	(s) and the patient's the patient is grant of the patient is grant form.  Nor yet collection.  Lat the bedside and		Nurse practitioner S.A	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
		Typically, 35 minutes are spent at the bedside and on the patient's hospital floor or unit.		Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				-Report ambidiance costs under transportation - For sutherization costs, see assessment code if reportable as separate encounter, otherwise report as part of PIHP admin Hospital liaison activities (e.g., discharge planning) are reported as case management or supports coordination				

Code Charts

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes

Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
CWP/SEDW	Green			
ARA	Brown			

, Lur		Diowii				'See Notes for Code Charts tab	"See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously containted here				alues.			
			Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
						Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Contracted				Whenhow to report ercounter: Hospital to provide information on room/ward size — this will determine correct rev code to use A roopidal as of the provide information on room/ward size — this will determine correct rev code to use A roopidal as of the provide for which the CMH has a payment liability greater than 50. In various creditive reports include accruable as a separate cost (no use data required), Hospital claims for such accruate will be submitted after adjudication completed and there is a residual; payment made by CMHSPIPHP.  Opey of afterdate.		
						Physician	AG - Physician	Contracted						
	99238	Community Psychiatric Inpatient	Hospital Discharge Day Management		.ess Licen	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Contracted	Line Professional	State Plan, EPSDT, Healthy Michigan		-Options: Noopilal claim with additional fields reflecting other insurance offsets can be turned into encounters for submission to MDHHS Allocating and reporting costs: -Reportable cost is net of coordination of benefits, co-pays, and deductibles		
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Contracted				-Bundled per diem that includes room and board  -Includes physician Fee, discharge most, cout hearing transportation cods  -Includes physician Fee, discharge most, cout hearing transportation cods  -In physician is paid separately, use inpatient physician codes and cost the activity there  -Includes a physician so such extransportation costs and cost the activity there  -Includes a possible of the physician codes and cost the activity there  -Includes a possible of the physician codes and cost the activity there  -Includes a possible of the physician codes and cost the activity there  -Includes a possible of the physician code  -Includes a physician physician code  -Includes a physician physical physician physician physician physician physician physician p			
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Contracted							

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes

Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.	
CWP/SEDW	Green		

					"See Notes for Code Charts tab		Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value					ies.		
		Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes	
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Contracted	Line Professional		H: -In -R: su -D -O All	Whether to report encounter.  Hospital to provide domation on non-livered size – this will determine correct rev code to use a hospital as of 11.59 pm.  Report only inpatie epocked formation on non-livered size – this will determine correct rev code to use a hospital as of 11.59 pm.  Report only inpatie epocked for which the CMH has a payment liability greater than \$0. In various cost/use reports include accruaits as a separate cost (no use data required). Hospital claims for such accruaits will be submitted date adjudication completed and there is a revolucity payment made by CMHSPPRIPP.  Adjust alternative case in use with additional fields reflecting other insurance offlitels can be turned into encounters for submission to MDRHS  Allocating and reporting costs:  Allocating and reporting costs:			
			More than 30 Minutes	Physician	AG - Physician	Contracted	State Plan, EPSDT, Healthy Michigan							
99239	Community Psychiatric Inpatient	Hospital Discharge Day Management		Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Contracted								
				Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Contracted				Founded per diem that includes snow and board includes physician less discharge medicine founded produced to the sound of the sounded per includes a physician is paid separately, use inputient physician codes and cost the activity there Report ambidance costs under transcriptions of the sounded per Report ambidance costs under transcriptions of sounded per sounded per sounded per sounded per sounded per sounded per sounded per sounded per sounded per sounded per sounded soun				
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS			Contracted		-report ambitiance costs under transportation.  For authorization costs under transportation in transportation in the provision of the provisi			

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.	
CWP/SEDW	Green		
ARA	Brown		

ABA	Brown				"See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously containted here		1		Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.				
HCPCS & Revenue Code	Service Description (Chapter III s & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic		Line State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT				
	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests Medication Review		25 Minutes	rings epicalist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of a physician	Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
99304					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional					
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
	Assessments Health Psychiatric			Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, chilical	Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic			'			
99305	Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests	Initial Nursing Facility Care	35 Minutes	nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT				
	Medication Review			a physician	Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
1					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
CWP/SEDW	Green	1		
ABA	Drown			

ABA	Brown						_								
						"See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.				
HCPCS & Revenue Code		Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs I	Program Modifier Notes		
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				Whenhow is report executer.  An assessment code should be used when case managers or supports coordinators perform the utilization management function of intale/assessment (P0031). A case management or supports coordination case bound be used when assessment in part of the case management or supports coordination case management.  P0031 should be used when intale and assessment ment in a recommendation for services (including additional assessments), but does not result in an includual plan of service.  4PN activity is not reportable, it is an inclined cost				
	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests			rmysucan (with or top), increase typication's assistant, united nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of a physician	Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic								
99306		Initial Nursing Facility Care	45 Minutes		Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Professional Med							
	Medication Review				Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic								
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic								
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic								
	Assessments Health Psychiatric			Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical	Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic		State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT						
99307	Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests	Subsequent Nursing Facility Care	10 Minutes	nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional							
	Medication Review			a physician	Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic								
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic								

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes

	Key:	*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	Г
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
CWP/SEDW	Green			
ARA	Brown			

ADA	brown										Note the filter and as I contain to a second	_	
					"See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value	s.	
HCPCS Revenue C	Service Description (Chapter III des & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs Pr	rogram Modifier Notes
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
	Assessments Health Psychiatric			Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical	Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
99308	Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests	Subsequent Nursing Facility Care	15 Minutes	nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT				
	Medication Review				Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
	Assessments Health Psychiatric			Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical	Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
99309	Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests	Subsequent Nursing Facility Care	25 Minutes	nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT				
	Medication Review			a physician	Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
		Medication Review			Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

Code Charlis

	Key:	*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.	
CWP/SEDW	Green		
	_		

ABA	Brown						-								
					"See Notes for Code Charts tab t	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value	s.			
HCPCS &		Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes		
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic								
	Assessments Health Psychiatric			Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical	Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					1			
99310	Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests	Subsequent Nursing Facility Care	35 Minutes	nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional				1			
	Medication Review			a physician	Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Med				1			
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					<u> </u>			
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					1			
	Assessments Health Psychiatric			Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical	Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					1			
99324	Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests	Domiciliary Care, Rest Home, Assisted Living Visits - New Patient	20 Minutes 1/day	nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT			1			
	Medication Review			a physician	Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					1			
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					1			

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by		**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the		***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
SUD	No Color Beige	dropdown in any column header.			
CWP/SEDW	Green				
ARA	Brown				

ABA	Brown	l			"See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value	s.	
HCPCS & Revenue Code		Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
	Assessments Health Psychiatric			Priysician (MD or DO), licensed priysician's assistant, citrical	Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
99325	Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests	Domiciliary Care, Rest Home, Assisted Living Visits - New Patient	30 Minutes 1/day	nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT				
	Medication Review				Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
	Assessments Health Psychiatric			Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical	Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
99326	Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests	Domiciliary Care, Rest Home, Assisted Living Visits - New Patient	45 Minutes 1/day	nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT				
	Medication Review			a physician	Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.	
CWP/SEDW	Green		

ABA	Brown						-										
					"See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value	s.					
HCPC Revenue	& Service Description (Chapter odes & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes				
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic										
	Assessments Health Psychiatric			Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical	Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic										
9932	Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, te	Domiciliary Care, Rest Home, Assisted Living Visits - New Patient	60 minutes 1/day	a physician	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional									
	Medication Review				Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic										
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic										
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic										
	Assessments Health Psychiatric			Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical	Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic										
9932	Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, te	Domiciliary Care, Rest Home, Assisted Living Visits - New Patient	75 minutes 1/day	nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT								
	Medication Review			a physician	Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic										
		Medication Review			Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic										

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes

	Key:	*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	•••	*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	Г
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	**	**Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.			
CWP/SEDW	Green				
ARA	Brown				

ADA	D	SLOWII				"See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously containted here										
						'See Notes for Code Charts tab t	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value	98.			
HCP Revenu			Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT"	/ Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes		
						Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic								
		Assessments Health Psychiatric			Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical	Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic								
99	334 te	Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests	Domiciliary Care, Rest Home, Assisted Living Visits - Established Patient	15 minutes 1/day	nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	olity SOT					
		Medication Review	cation Review			Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic								
						Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic								
						Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic								
		Assessments Health Psychiatric			Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical	Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic								
99	335 to	Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests	Domiciliary Care, Rest Home, Assisted Living Visits - Established Patient	25 minutes 1/day	nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT						
		Medication Review			a physician	Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic								
1						Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic								

Code Charls

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes

	Key:	*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	•••	*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	Г
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	**	**Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.			
CWP/SEDW	Green				
ARA	Brown				

ABA	Brown														
					*See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value	/S.			
HCPCS 8 Revenue Co		Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes		
1					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					I			
	Assessments Health Psychiatric			Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical	Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					I			
99336	Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests	Domiciliary Care, Rest Home, Assisted Living Visits - Established Patient	45 minutes 1/day	nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	fan, Healthy an, EPSDT		I			
	testing Other assessments, tests VISIRS - Established Patient Medication Review		a physician	Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					I				
		view			Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					_			
	Assessments				Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					I			
	Health Psychiatric			Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical	Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					I			
99337	Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests	Domiciliary Care, Rest Home, Assisted Living Visits - Established Patient	60 minutes 1/day	nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT			I			
	Medication Review	a physician	a physician	Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic		J=1===			I				
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					1			

Code Charlis

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes

	Key:	*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here				
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version				
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.					
CWP/SEDW	Green						
ARA	Brown						

ABA	Brown													
					*See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value	s.		
HCP0 Revenue	SS & Service Description (Cha Codes & PIHP Contract)	ter III Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT	s/ Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes	
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
	Assessments Health Psychiatric			Priysician (ND or DO), nicenseu priysician's assistant, cinical	Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic			CCBHC Reporting Service				
993	41 Evaluation Psycholog testing Other assessmen		20 minutes 1/day		Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Professional es - Med						
	Medication Review				Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
	Assessments Health Psychiatric			Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical	Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
993	42 Evaluation Psycholog testing Other assessmen	cal i, tests Home Visit - New Patient	30 minutes 1/day	nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service				
	Medication Review			a physician	Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
				Clinic	Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							

Code Charlis

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here			
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version			
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.				
CWP/SEDW	Green					
ΔRA	Brown					

BA	Brown						_					
					"See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value.	es.
HCPCS & Revenue Code	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT"	s/ Previous Provider Qualifications "	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs Program Modifier Notes
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					
	Assessments Health Psychiatric			Minutes nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their	Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					
99343	Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, test	Other assessments, tests 1/day scope of practice and under the supervision	scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service			
	Medication Review			a physician	Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	- Med				
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					
	Assessments Health Psychiatric			Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical	Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					
99344	Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, test	s Home Visit - New Patient	60 minutes 1/day	nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service		
	Medication Review		a physician	Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
				Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes

Key:

\*Note all columns can be filtered by color by

\*\*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here

\*\*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here

\*\*\*Text in red denotes changes from previous version

\*\*\*Text in red denotes changes from previous version

ABA	Brown				'See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value	s.
HCPCS & Revenue Cod	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT"	l Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs Program Modifier Note
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					
	Assessments Health Psychiatric			tes nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their	Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					
99345	Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests	ther assessments, tests 1/day scope of practice and under the supervision and disapples applysician	nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Professional 1		CCBHC Reporting Service			
	Medication Review		a physician	Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					
	Assessments Health Psychiatric			Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical	Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					
99347		Home Visit - Established Patient	15 minutes 1/day	nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service		Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders HH - Integrated Menta Substance Ab
				a physician	Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					
				Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

Code Charts

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by		**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here			
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version				
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.					
CWP/SEDW	Green						
	_						

ABA	Brown				"See Notes for Code Charts tab	1				Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.			
HCPCS & Revenue Code		Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations		rogram Modifier Notes
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
	Assessments Health Psychiatric			ringstoal (the 100), licensed physician's assistant, transcar nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of a physician	Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic			CCBHC Reporting Service		1	
99348	Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests  Medication Review	Home Visit - Established Patient	25 minutes 1/day		Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Professional ces - Med					
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
	Assessments Health Psychiatric			Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical	Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
99349	1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Home Visit - Established Patient	40 minutes 1/day	nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service			
				a physician	Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
1				Clir	Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

Code Charles

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here					
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version					
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.						
CWP/SEDW	Green							
ABA	Provin							

ABA	Brown											
					"See Notes for Code Charts tab	o for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values	
HCPCS & Revenue Cod	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit Duplicate Threshold "DT	s/ Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs Program Modifier Notes
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					
	Assessments Health Psychiatric			Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical	Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic		Line State Plan, Healthy Offessional Michigan, EPSDT S	/ CCBHC Reporting Service		
99350	Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests	Home Visit - Established Patient	60 minutes 1/day	nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional				
	Medication Review		a physician	Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
				Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
	Assessments Health Psychiatric				Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				Allocating and reporting costs:	
	Evaluation Psychological	Prolonged evaluation and management or psychotherapy service(s) (beyond the typical		Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of	Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				Cost if staff provide multiple units  Spreading costs over the various types of services  - Cost and producity assumptions	
99354	Medication Review	service time of the primary procedure) in the office or other outpatient setting requiring direct patient contact beyond the usual service; first hour (List	First Hour 1/day	practice and under the supervision and delegation of a physician.  Note: Only an MD or DO, or a licensed physician's assistant or	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT			
	separately in addition to code for off outpatient Evaluation and Managem psychotherapy service)  Medication Review	outpatient Evaluation and Management or		nurse practitioner under the supervision of a physician (MCL 333.17076(3)), may prescribe medications.	Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				Whenhow to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified provider onlyiper code	
			Same,		Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic			-Involvement of other professionals is considered indirect activity Allocating and reporting costs.  -The cost of a lindred activities are included in the unit rate		

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here			
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version			
SUD Beige		dropdown in any column header.				
CWP/SEDW	Green					

Jr.	brown				*See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value.	es.	
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	/ Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
	Assessments Health Psychiatric				Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				Allocating and reporting costs:		
	Evaluation Psychological	99355 Prolonged evaluation and management or psychotherapy service(s) (beyond the typical		Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of	Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				-Coat if staff provide multiple units -Spreading coats or the various types of services -Coat and productivity assumptions		
99355	Medication Review	or other outpatient setting requiring direct patient contact beyond the usual service; each additional	minutes		Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, EPSDT, Healthy Michigan				
	Medication Review	30 minutes (List separately in addition to code for prolonged service)			Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				Whenhow to report encounter:  -Face-to-face with qualified provider onlyiper code  -throwevement of other ordessionals is considered indirect admity  -throwevement of other ordessionals in considered indirect admity		
	medication Review				Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				*Invarients to one processors is considered into exacting Allocating and reporting costs: -The costs of all indirect activities are included in the unit rate		
		examination, counseling/anticipatory guidance/risk			Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
				Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
99381	Outpatient Clinic Primary Care Screening and Monitoring		Encounter		Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med			CCBHC Reporting Service			
		factor reduction interventions, and the ordering of laboratory/diagnostic procedures, new patient;			Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
		infant (age younger than 1 year) - New patient			Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
99382	Outpatient Clinic Primary Care Screening and Monitoring	Initial new patient preventive medicine evaluation, age 1 through 4 years	Encounter	Not in provider qualifications document	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med	7		CCBHC Reporting Service			
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
99383	Outpatient Clinic Primary Care Initial new patient preventive medicine evaluation, spe S through 11 years	Initial new patient preventive medicine evaluation, age 5 through 11 years	Encounter	Not in provider qualifications document	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic			CCBHC Reporting Service			
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
				Clinical surse enecialist	EA DAND CNE	Psychiatric Services - Med							

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualification Challifestions and Encounter Pencytics (NCPCS and Prevenue Codes

	Key:	*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.	
CWP/SEDW	Green		

ABA	Brown				*See Notes for Code Charts ta	b for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values	s.	
HCPCS & Revenue Code	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	eporting Units/ Duplicate hreshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
99384	Outpatient Clinic Primary Care Screening and Monitoring	Initial new patient preventive medicine evaluation, age 12 through 17 years	Encounter	Not in provider qualifications document	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic			CCBHC Reporting Service			
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
		Initial comprehensive preventive medicine			Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
		evaluation and management of an individual			Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
99385	Outpatient Clinic Primary Care Screening and Monitoring		Encounter	Not in provider qualifications document	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic			CCBHC Reporting Service			
		laboratory/diagnostic procedures, new patient; 18- 39 years			Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
		os jems			Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
		Initial comprehensive preventive medicine			Psychiatrist	AF - Specially physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
		evaluation and management of an individual			Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
99386	Outpatient Clinic Primary Care Screening and Monitoring		Encounter	Not in provider qualifications document	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic			CCBHC Reporting Service			
		laboratory/diagnostic procedures, new patient; 40- 64 years			Nurse practitioner SA - PA, NP, CNS Psychiatric Services - Me Clinic	Clinic							
		,			Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
99387	Screening and Monitoring	Initial new patient preventive medicine evaluation, age 65 years and older	Encounter	Not in provider qualifications document	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic			CCBHC Reporting Service			
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychiatrist	Ar - Specially physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med						
	Outpatient Clinic Brimany Core	Established patient periodic preventive medicine			Physician	AG - Physician	Clinic  Psychiatric Services - Med  Clinic  Psychiatric Services - Med			CCBHC Reporting			
99391	Screening and Monitoring	examination infant younger than 1 year	Encounter	Not in provider qualifications document	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Clinic  Psychiatric Services - Med  Clinic  Psychiatric Services - Med			Service Reporting			
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med Psychiatric Services - Med						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Clinic  Psychiatric Services - Med  Psychiatric Services - Med						
					Psychiatrist	Ar - Specially physician	Clinic  Psychiatric Services - Med  Psychiatric Services - Med						
	Outpatient Clinic Primary Care	nt Clinic Primary Care Established patient periodic preventive medicine examination, age 1 through 4 years Encounter Not in		Physician	AG - Physician	Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med			CCBHC Reporting				
99392	Screening and Monitoring		Not in provider qualifications document	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Clinic  Psychiatric Services - Med  Psychiatric Services - Med			Service Service				
			Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Clinic  Psychiatric Services - Med  Psychiatric Services - Med								
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Clinic Services - Med						

Code Charls

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
CWP/SEDW	Green			

3A	Brown				"See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously containted here						Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.
HCPCS & evenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs Program Modifi
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				
99393	Outpatient Clinic Primary Care Screening and Monitoring	Established patient periodic preventive medicine examination, age 5 through 11 years	Encounter	Not in provider qualifications document	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic			CCBHC Reporting Service	
				Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				
99394	Outpatient Clinic Primary Care Screening and Monitoring	Established patient periodic preventive medicine examination, age 12 through 17 years	Encounter	Encounter Not in provider qualifications document	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	- Med		CCBHC Reporting Service	
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				
				Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				
99395	Outpatient Clinic Primary Care Screening and Monitoring	Established patient periodic preventive medicine examination age 18-39 years	Encounter	Not in provider qualifications document	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic			CCBHC Reporting Service	
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				
99396	Outpatient Clinic Primary Care Screening and Monitoring	Established patient periodic preventive medicine examination, age 40 through 64 years	Encounter	Not in provider qualifications document	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic			CCBHC Reporting Service	
						SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				
						AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				
	0	rimary Care Established patient periodic preventive medicine examination, age 65 and older Encounter Not in provide		Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic			000110 0		
99397	Screening and Monitoring		dic preventive medicine Encounter Not in provider qualifications document Licensed phy	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic			CCBHC Reporting Service		
			Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
	1		Clied	Charlest account of the	CA DA ND ONG	Psychiatric Services - Med	rvices - Med	1	1		

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
D	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
(DIOCDIA)	Green			

SUD CWP/SEDW	Green	urypown ii a y cusiii neede.												
ABA	Brown				*See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value.	es.		
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT	of Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes	
	Assessments				Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				Allocating and reporting costs:			
	Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests	Prolonged clinical staff service (the service beyond the highest time in the range of total time			Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med				Accounting after reporting location.  Could if sail protein multiple units  Spreading costs over the various types of services  Cost and producity assumptions  Cost and producity assumptions			
99415	Medication Review	of the service) during an evaluation and management service in the office or outpatient setting: direct patient contact with physician	Encounter	clinical staff – please refer to coding guidance in the CPT manual CPT manual - Physician or other qualified health care	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA. NP. CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		-Cost and productivity assumptions			
		setting; direct patient contact with physician supervision: first hour (list separately in addition to code for outpatient Evaluation and Management		professional (physician's assistants and advanced practice nurses)	Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med	Professional	Michigan, EPSD1		Whenhow to report encounter:  -Face-to-face with qualified provider only/oer code			
	Medication Review	service)			Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA. NP. CNS	Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med				** accessorable with quantities privince usaypies considered and one of the considered and one o			
	Assessments					AF - Specialty physician	Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med							
	Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological	Prolonged clinical staff service (the service beyond the highest time in the range of total time			Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med				Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units -Spreading costs with available units			
99416	Medication Review	of the service) during an evaluation and management service in the office or outpatient setting; direct patient contact with physician	Encounter	clinical staff – please refer to coding guidance in the CPT manual CPT manual - Physician or other qualified health care	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med	Line	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		-Cost and productivity assumptions			
		setting; direct patient contact with physician supervision: each additional 30 minutes (List separately in addition to code for prolonged		professional (physician's assistants and advanced practice nurses)	Nurse practitioner	SA - PA. NP. CNS	Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med	Professional	Michigan, EPSDT		Whenhow to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified provider only/per code			
	Medication Review	service)			· ·	SA - PA NP CNS	Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med				-Involvement of other professionals is considered indirect activity Allocatina and reporting conds:			
	Assessments				Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Clinic  Psychiatric Services - Med				-The costs of all indirect activities are included in the unit rate			
	Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological	Prolonged office or other outpatient evaluation and management service(s) beyond the minimum			Physician	AG - Physician	Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med				Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units -Spreading crafts were the various types of services			
99417	testing other assessments, tests	required time of the primary procedure which has been selected using total time, requiring total time with or without direct patient contact beyond the	Encounter	physician or other qualified provider (those who can bill E/M service) – please refer to coding guidance in the CPT manual. CPT manual - Physician or other qualified health care	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med	Line	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		Spreading costs over the various types of services -Cost and produce/why assumptions			
		with or without direct patient contact beyond the usual service, on the date of the primary service only when the time has exceeded by 15 min the highest levels E/M services (99205, 99215)		professional (physician's assistants and advanced practice nurses)		SA - PA NP CNS	Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med	Professional	Michigan, EPSDT		Whenhow to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified provider only/per code			
	Medication Review	highest levels E/M services (99205, 99215)			Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA. NP. CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med				** accentionate will repaired primore language double and a considered indirect activity  Allocating and reporting costs:  **The costs of all indirect activities are included in the unit rate  **The costs of all indirect activities are included in the unit rate			
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Clinic  Psychiatric Services - Med				-The costs of all indirect activities are included in the unit rate			
		Telephone evaluation and management service by a physician or other qualified health care			Psychianist	AG - Physician	Clinic  Psychiatric Services - Med							
		professional who may report evaluation and management services provided to an established patient, parent, or guardian not originating from a			Physician	. ,	Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med	Line	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT					
99441	Management	patient, parent, or guardian not originating from a related EM service provided within the previous 7 days not leading to an EM service or procedure within the next 4 horus or soncert available appointment; 5-10 minutes of medical discussion	Encounter Clinical Nurse Specialist, Nurse Practitioner, PA, Physicia	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Clinic	Professional	l Michigan, EPSDT		Note: This is a call initiated by an established patient/guardian to provider. This code is not equivalent to an E&M service. Do not map 93/02-99/215 to these codes.				
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
				Clinical nurse specialist SA - PA, NP, CNS Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic										
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
		Telephone evaluation and management service by a physician or other qualified health care professional who may report evaluation and			Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
99442	Telephone Calls for Patient Management	management services provided to an established patient, parent, or guardian not originating from a related E/M service provided within the previous 7	Encounter	Clinical Nurse Specialist, Nurse Practitioner, PA, Physician	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		Note: This is a call initiated by an established patient/guardian to provider. This code is not equivalent to an E&M service. Do not map 99202-99215 to these codes.			
		days nor leading to an E/M service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available			Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
		appointment; 11-20 minutes of medical discussion			Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med							
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med							
		Telephone evaluation and management service by a physician or other qualified health care			Physician	AG - Physician	Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med							
		professional who may report evaluation and			Physician		Clinic  Psychiatric Services - Med	Line	State Plan Healthy					
99443	Management	patient, parent, or guardian not originating from a related E/M service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an E/M service or procedure	Encounter	Clinical Nurse Specialist, Nurse Practitioner, PA, Physician	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Clinic	Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		Note: This is a call initiated by an established patient/guardian to provider. This code is not equivalent to an E&M service. Do not map 93/02-99/215 to these codes.			
		within the next 24 hours or sconest available appointment; 21-30 minutes of medical discussion			Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
					Psychiatrist Physician	AF - Specialty physician  AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med							
						SA - PA, NP, CNS	Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				When/how to report encounter:  - Report using this procedure code only when provided as a separate service.			
99506	Home Visit for Intramuscular	Report procedure code only when provided as a separate service.	Encounter	Physician, licensed physician's assistant, nurse practitioner, clinical nurse specialist, registered nurse, or a licensed	Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		-Face-to-face with qualified provider -involvement of other professionals is considered indirect activity	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse	
	injection for non-physicians	separate service.		practical nurse assisting a physician		SA - PA, NP, CNS HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med Psychiatric Services - Med	Professional	midigal, EF301		Allocating and reporting costs: - The costs of all indirect activities are included in the unit rate - Code with 993/1-99350	usudes	Substance Aduse	
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med				- Code with 99341-99350			
						TE - Licensed Practical Nurse	Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med							
A0080	Transportation	Non-emergency transportation services. Vehicle provided by volunteer (individual or organization), with no vested interest	Per Mile	State Plan: For Provider Qualifications please see the Non- Emergency Medical Transportation Chapter.	Refer to Code book		Transportation	Line Professional	State Plan. Healthy Michigan		Whenflow to report encounter:  Preferred option for antiviance: turn in claim information as submitted by the ambulance service Other transportation services should not be reported separately Allocating and reporting costs: Other transportation costs includ be included in the cost of the service to which the beneficiary is being transported (e.g., supported employment, skill building, and community living supports)			
A0090	Transportation	Non-emergency transportation services. Vehicle provided by individual (family member, self, neighbor) with vested interest	Per Mile	State Plan: For Provider Qualifications please see the Non- Emergency Medical Transportation Chapter.	Refer to Code book		Transportation	Line Professional	State Plan. Healthy Michigan		Whenhow to report encounter:  Preferred option for antiviance turn in claim information as submitted by the ambulance service Other transportation services should not be reported separately Accepting and reported in an experiment of the property of the p			
							1				community living supports)			

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
Н		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
UD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
WP/SEDW	Green			

ABA	Brown	ı			Mary Material Control Charles and	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value		
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III s & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications		SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations		Program Modifier Notes
A0100	Transportation	Non-emergency transportation services.	Per One-Way Trip	State Plan: For Provider Qualifications please see the Non- Emergency Medical Transportation Chapter.	Refer to Code book		Transportation	Line Professional	State Plan. Healthy Michigan		Whenhow to report encounter:  Preferred option for bindulance turn in claim information as submitted by the ambulance service  Other transportation services should not be reported separately  Allocating and reporting costs:  Allocating and reporting costs:  Other transported ones should be included in the cost of the service to which the beneficiary is being transported (e.g., supported employment, skill building, and community living supports)		
A0100	Transportation	Non-emergency transportation services. Taxi	Per One-Way Trip	State Plan: For Provider Qualifications please see the Non- Emergency Medical Transportation Chapter.	Refer to Code book HCPCS - Taxi		Transportation	Line Professional	Block Grant, PA2				
A0110	Transportation	Non-emergency transportation services.	Per One-Way Trip	State Plan: For Provider Qualifications please see the Non- Emergency Medical Transportation Chapter.	Refer to Code book HCPCS - Non-emergency transport and bus, intra-or inter-state carrier		Transportation	Line Professional	State Plan. Healthy Michigan		Whenhow to report encounter:  Preferred option for mobulance: turn in claim information as submitted by the ambulance service Other transportation services should not be reported separately Allocating and reporting costs:  Other transportation costs should be included in the cost of the service to which the beneficiary is being transported (e.g., supported employment, skill building, and community living supports)		
A0110	Transportation	Non-emergency transportation services. Bus	Per One-Way Trip	State Plan: For Provider Qualifications please see the Non- Emergency Medical Transportation Chapter.	Refer to Code book HCPCS - Non-emergency transport and bus, intra-or inter-state carrier		Transportation	Line Professional	Block Grant, PA2				
A0120	Transportation	Non-emergency transportation services. Mini-bus, mountain area transports, or other transportation systems	Per One-Way Trip	State Plan: For Provider Qualifications please see the Non- Emergency Medical Transportation Chapter.	Refer to Code book HCPCS - mini-bus, mountain area transports, or other transportation systems		Transportation	Line Professional	State Plan. Healthy Michigan		Whenhow to report encounter:  Preferred option for bindulance turn in claim information as submitted by the ambulance service  Other transportation services should not be reported separately  Allocating and reporting costs:  Allocating and reporting costs:  Other transported ones should be included in the cost of the service to which the beneficiary is being transported (e.g., supported employment, skill building, and community living supports)	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health an Substance Abuse
A0130	Transportation	Non-emergency transportation services. Wheelchair van	Per One-Way Trip	State Plan: For Provider Qualifications please see the Non- Emergency Medical Transportation Chapter.	Refer to Code book		Transportation	Line Professional	State Plan. Healthy Michigan		Whenhow Io regort encounter.  Therefered option for shouldance turn in claim information as submitted by the ambulance service  Other transportation services should not be reported separately  Allocating and reporting costs:  Other transportation costs should  be included in the cost of the service to which the beneficiary is being transported (e.g., supported employment, skill building, and community living augustia)		
A0140	Transportation	Non-emergency transportation services and air travel (private or commercial) intra- or interstate		State Plan: For Provider Qualifications please see the Non- Emergency Medical Transportation Chapter.	Refer to Code book		Transportation	Line Professional	State Plan: Healthy Michigan		Whenhow to report secounter:  Preferred option for bindulance: turn in claim information as submitted by the ambulance service Other transportation services should not be reported separately  Allocating and reporting costs:  Allocating and reporting costs:  Other transported ones should be included in the cost of the service to which the beneficiary is being transported (e.g., supported employment, skill building, and community living supports)		
A0425	Transportation	Ambulance Ground Mileage	Per State Statue Mile	Not a staff service.	Not a staff service		Transportation	Line Professional	GF only services		Submit actual costs		
A0427	Transportation	Ambulance Service, Advanced Life Support, Emergency Transport	Encounter	Not a staff service.	Not a staff service		Transportation	Line Professional	GF only services		Submit actual costs		
E1399	and Supplies / Assistive Technology (also Specialized Medical Equipment and Supplies for Children's Waiver)	available under regular Medicaid coverage or through other	Nem	Prescribed by a Licensed Physician within the scope of his or her practice under Michigan law.  Blems purchased must meet the specialized equipment and supplies service definition	Not a staff service		Contracted	Line Professional	Healthy Michigan, Habilitation Supports, 1115(I)SPA		Whenhow to report encounter:		
E1399	Enhanced Medical Equipment and Supplies / Assistive Technology (also Specialized Medical Equipment and Supplies for Children's Waiver)	Durable Medical Equipment Mi	Item	Physician's prescription. Not a staff service.			Contracted		Child Waiver				
			SEDW: 12 Sessions per Month	Music therapy: board certified (MT-BC) National Music Therapy	Therapeutic Recreation Specialist	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
G0176	Specialty Services (Children's Waiver and Waiver for Children with Serious Emotional Disturbance Only)	Opps/Php;Activity Therapy Activity Therapy (music, recreation or art), per session, 45 minutes or more	Child Waiver: 4 Sessions per Month per Type (music, recreation art therapy)	Registry (NMTR) Recreation therapy: Certified by the National Council for Recreation therapeutic Recreation Certification (NCTRC) Art: Board certified (ATR-BC) Art Therapy Credentials Board,	Music Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient		SEDW & Child Waiver	CCBHC Reporting Service			
			regardless of the number of weeks i a month.	1 1 1	Art Therapist	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here					
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version					
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.						
CWP/SEDW	Green							
ABA	Brown							

AUA	brown				"See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific val-	ies.	
HCPCS & Revenue Codes		Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
						AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				Mb-shared and a second as		
						AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient						
						HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Physical Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient					UN - Two patients served	
		Family Psycho-education: family educational			Physical Therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient					· ·	
		groups			Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient				-Face-to-face encounters with family (report one encounter per family no matter how many family members are present)	UP - Three patients served	HH - Integrated Mental Health and
		G0177 - Family Psycho-education: family	ther single or multi-family) least 45 min Professional tr	st 45 min DT: Mental Residn Professional or Qualified Mental Residn Professional trained in the Michigan Family Psychoeducation		HN - Bachelor's Level HN - Behavior analyst	Outpatient	-		Service	- SST11 HM - Parent Support Partners can also report SST11 HM if they are face-to-face with the parent while another provider is working separately with the child (consumer). Please note, this is no allowed for Wrasoround services.	UQ - Four patients served	Substance Abuse
G0177	Family Training	educational groups (either single or multi-family)			Behavior analyst		Outpatient	Line			allowed for Wraparcund services. If provided as a group modality where families of several beneficiaries are present, report an encounter for each consumer represented		HS - Family/couple without client
GUITT					Therapeutic Recreation Specialist HS professional with BA	HN - Therapeutic recreation specialist HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient Outpatient	Professional	1115/(i)SPA		is provided as a group modality where families of several beneficiaries are present, report an encounter for each consumer represented.  Allocating and reporting costs:	UR - Five patients served	present
		Note: Please use these codes only when implementing this Evidence Based Practice	G0177=1/day	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Speech-language pathologist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient	_			-Include cost of indirect activity performed by staff -Cost if staff provide multiple services	US - Six or more patients served	F
		Modifier HS: consumer was not present during the			Audiologist	HO - Audiologist	Outnatient					US - Six of filure patients served	
		activity with the family				HO - Master's level	Outpatient					Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring	
						HO - Master's level	Outpatient					disorders	
1					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
1						HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient						
	Substance Abuse: Outpatient Care			Bachelor's social worker	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient	Line	1115 Demonstration Waiver, Healthy Michigan					
G0409	Recovery Support Services	Social work and psychological services minutes	Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient	Professional	under SUD Benefit, Block						
	Recovery Support Services		Suggest MSW/BSW/psychologist	Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient		Grant, PA2					

10/25/2022

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
H No		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
JD Be	eige	dropdown in any column header.		
WP/SEDW Gr	reen			

CWP/SEDW ABA	Brown											
ADA	brown				"See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific val	ues.
HCPCS &	Service Description (Chapter III	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and	Reporting Units	1				Reporting		CCBHC Reporting		
Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Duplicate Threehold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs Program Modifier Notes
			micshold 51					Oldini i Olinidi				
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Miscellaneous					
					Physician	AG - Physician	Miscellaneous					
G0466	Federal Qualified Health Plans	G0466 FQHC Visit New Patient [Med Review]	Encounter	Not a staff service. Program indicator.	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Miscellaneous	Institutional	Not Applicable		Payment code required for prospective payment system for FQHCs as used by MDHHS per proposed MSA policy 1840.	
					Nurse practitioner Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS SA - PA, NP, CNS	Miscellaneous Miscellaneous	-				
						AF - Specialty Physician	Miscellaneous					+
	/FOURTH ROOM - 4 6	G0467 FQHC Visit Established Patient [Med				AG - Physician	Miscellaneous					
G0467	Prospective Payments	Review]	Encounter	Not a staff service. Program indicator.	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Miscellaneous	Institutional	Not Applicable		Payment code required for prospective payment system for FQHCs as used by MDHHS per proposed MSA policy 1840.	
		-				SA - PA, NP, CNS	Miscellaneous	_				
						SA - PA, NP, CNS AF - Specialty Physician	Miscellaneous Miscellaneous	+				
					Physician	AG - Physician	Miscellaneous					
	(EOHCe) Payment Codes for				Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Miscellaneous					
G0469	(FQHCs) Payment Codes for Prospective Payments	G0469 FQHC visit, mental health, new patient	Encounter	Not a staff service. Program indicator.		HO - Master's level	Miscellaneous	Institutional	Not Applicable		Payment code required for prospective payment system for FQHCs as used by MDHHS per proposed MSA policy 1840.	
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Miscellaneous					
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Miscellaneous					
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Miscellaneous					
					Physician	AG - Physician	Miscellaneous					
	(EOUCe) Barment Codes for	C0470 EOMC visit montel booth catablished										
G0470	Prospective Payments	G0470 FQHC visit, mental health, established patient	Encounter	Not a staff service. Program indicator.	Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Miscellaneous	Institutional	Not Applicable		Payment code required for prospective payment system for FQHCs as used by MDHHS per proposed MSA policy 1840.	
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's level	Miscellaneous	-				
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Miscellaneous					
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Miscellaneous					
					Psychiatrist Physician	AF - Specialty Physician AG - Physician	-					
						AH - Clinical Psychologist						
					Certified Alcohol and Drug Counselor	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level						
					Certified Criminal Justice Professional -							
						HM - Less than Bachelor's Level						
				Provider agency licensed and accredited as methadone clinic Supervision by licensed physician.	Bachelor's social worker Certified Co-Occurring Disorders	HN - Bachelor's Level						
	Substance Use Disorder: Medication Assisted Treatment	Medication assisted treatment, methadone, weekly bundle including dispensing and/or			Professional – IC&RC (CCDP)	HN - Bachelor's Level						
	(MAT) Methadone (effective	administration, substance use counseling, individual and group therapy, and toxicology testing if performed. Provision of these	Weekly Bundle	Administration of methadone by an MD, DO, licensed physician's assistant. Nurse Practitioner, Clinical Nurse		HO - Master's Level	Medication Assisted	Line	Medicare/Medicaid Dual-			
G2067	1/1/20)	individual and group therapy, and toxicology	1 per week	physician's assistant, Nurse Practitioner, Clinical Nurse Specialist, RN, LPN or pharmacist.	Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Treatment (MAT)	Professional	eligible			/
	*Use for Medicaid/Medicare Dual	services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment		Clinical service provided by Substance Abuse Treatment	Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's Level						
	Eligible Only	program		Clinical service provided by Substance Abuse Treatment Specialist (SATS) or Substance Abuse Treatment Practitioner (SATP) when working under the supervision of a SATS.		HO - Master's Level						
					Counselor (CAADC)	HO - Master's Level						
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level						
					Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS SA - PA, NP, CNS						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	+					
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse						
					Licensed Practical Nurse	TE - Licensed Practical Nurse						
					Psychiatrist Physician Psychologist	AF - Specialty Physician AG - Physician						
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist						
						HM - Less than Bachelor's Level						
					(CADC)  Certified Criminal Justice Professional -	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level						/
				Provider agency licensed and accredited as Buprenorphine	IC&RC - Reciprocal (CCJP-R),							/
	Substance Use Disorder:			clinic. Supervision by licensed physician.	Bachelor's social worker Certified Co-Occurring Disorders	HN - Bachelor's Level	-					/
	Medication Assisted Treatment	Medication assisted treatment, buprenorphine,		Administration of Buprenorphine by an MD, DO, licensed	Professional – IC&RC (CCDP)	HN - Bachelor's Level						/
G2068	(MAT) Buprenorphine (effective	administration, substance use counseling,	Weekly Bundle	physician's assistant, Nurse Practitioner, Clinical Nurse	Professional Diplomat – IC&RC (CCDP-D)	HO - Master's Level	Medication Assisted	Line	Medicare/Medicaid Dual-			
02000		Medication assisted treatment, buprenorphine, weekly bundle including dispensing and/or administration, substance use counselling, individual and group therapy, and toxicology testing if performed. Provision of these services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program	1 per week	Specialist, RN, LPN or pharmacist.	Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Treatment (MAT)	Professional	eligible			
	*Use for Medicaid/Medicare Dual Eligible Only	by a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program		Clinical service provided by Substance Abuse Treatment		HO - Master's Level HO - Master's Level						
	Eligible Uniy			Specialist (SATS) or Substance Abuse Treatment Practitioner (SATP) when working under the supervision of a SATS.	Certified Advanced Alcohol and Drug	HO - Master's Level						
				, miles making winds are supervision of a GATS.	Counselor (CAADC)		-					
					Psychologist Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner	HP - Doctoral Level	-					
						SA - PA, NP, CNS						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS						
					Registered Nurse Licensed Practical Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse TE - Licensed Practical Nurse						
						AF - Specialty Physician						
					Physician	AG - Physician						
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist						
					(CADC) Counselor	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level						
					(CADC) Certified Criminal Justice Professional -	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level						
				Provider agency licensed and accredited as Naltrexone clinic.	IC&RC - Reciprocal (CCJP-R),	HN - Bachelor's Level						
	Substance Use Disorder:			Supervision by licensed physician.	Certified Co. Occurring Disorders	HN - Bachelor's Level						
	Medication Assisted Treatment	MAT, naltrexone; weekly bundle including		Administration of Naltrexone by an MD, DO, licensed	Certified Co-Occurring Disorders							
G2073	1/1/20)	dispensing and/or administration, substance use counseling, individual and group therapy, and toxicology testing if		physician's assistant, Nurse Practitioner, Clinical Nurse	Professional Diplomat - IC&RC (CCDP-D)	HO - Master's Level	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)	Line	Medicare/Medicaid Dual-			
	*Use for Medicaid/Medicare Dual	therapy, and toxicology testing if	1 per week	Specialist, RN, LPN or pharmacist.	Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level HO - Master's Level	i eaument (MAT)	Professional	eligible			
	*Use for Medicaid/Medicare Dual Eligibles Only	penomeu.		Clinical service provided by Substance Abuse Treatment		HO - Master's Level HO - Master's Level						
	,,			Specialist (SATS) or Substance Abuse Treatment Practitioner (SATP) when working under the supervision of a SATS.	Certified Advanced Alcohol and Drug	HO - Master's Level						
					Counselor (CAADC)	HP - Doctoral Level	+					
					Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS						
					Registered Nurse Licensed Practical Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse TE - Licensed Practical Nurse	-					
						AF - Specialty Physician						
						AG - Physician						
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist						
					(CADC)  Certified Criminal Justice Professional -	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level						
					Certified Criminal Justice Professional - IC&RC - Reciprocal (CCJP-R).	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level						
						HN - Bachelor's Level						
	Substance Use Disorder:	Medication assisted treatment,			Certified Co-Occurring Disorders	HN - Bachelor's Level						
	Substance Use Disorder:	weekly bundle not including the			Professional – IC&RC (CCDP)							

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here
Н		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version
JD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.	
WP/SEDW	Green		

WP/SEDW	Green												
BA	Brown				"See Notes for Code Charts tab	o for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value.	ues.	
			Reporting Units	,				Reporting					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Duplicate	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Technique &	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
			Inresnoid "DI"					Claim Format					
	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT) (effective 1/1/20)	t drug, including substance use	Weekly Bundle		Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional Diplomat – IC&RC (CCDP-D) Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Medication Assisted	Line	Medicare/Medicaid Dual-				
G2074		therapy, and toxicology testing if	1 per week	N/A	Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Treatment (MAT)	Professional	eligible		This does not include the cost of the medication.	/	
	*Use for Medicaid/Medicare Dua Eligible Only	performed. Provision of these services by a Medicare-enrolled			Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's Level						/	
		services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program.			Master's social worker Certified Advanced Alcohol and Drug	HO - Master's Level						/	
					Counselor (CAADC)	HO - Master's Level						/	
					Psychologist Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner	HP - Doctoral Level SA - PA, NP, CNS	_					/	
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS						/	
						SA - PA, NP, CNS TD - Registered Nurse						/	
					Licensed Practical Nurse	TE - Licensed Practical Nurse							
		Intake activities, including initial medical			Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician						/	
		examination that is a complete, fully documented physical evaluation and initial assessment by a					_					/	
		program physician or a primary care physician, or an authorized health care professional under the			Physician	AG - Physician						/	
		eupantision of a program physician gualified		Not in Ougle document. Initial medical even twicelly done by								/	
	Substance Use Disorder: MAT	personnel that includes preparation of a treatment plan that includes the patient's short-term goals	Encounter	Not in Quals document. Initial medical exam typically done by program physician or a primary care physician, or an all sufficient professional (physician, registered nurse, physician assistant, nurse practitioner, clinical nurse specialist, or dietician.)	Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner	SA - PA NP CNS	Medication Assisted	Line	Block Grant, Healthy			/	
G2076	Intake Activities (effective 1/1/20)	and the tasks the patient must perform to complete the short-term goals; the patient's requirements for education, vocational	1 per calendar yea	authorized health care professional (physician, registered nurse, physician assistant, nurse practitioner, clinical nurse	rsychianic menai neam nuise pracmoner	SA FA, NF, CNS	Treatment (MAT)	t (MAT) Professional N	Michigan, PA2, and 1115 Demonstration Waiver			/	
		requirements for education, vocational rehabilitation, and employment; and the medical,		specialist, or dietician.)								/	
		psycho-social, economic, legal, or other supportive services that a patient needs,			Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS						/	
		conducted by qualified personnel (provision of the										/	
		services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program			Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS							
		program			1 ''							/	
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Medication Assisted						
							Treatment (MAT) Medication Assisted	-					
						AG - Physician	Treatment (MAT) Medication Assisted						
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Treatment (MAT) Medication Assisted					/	
						HN - Bachelor's Level	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT) Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)					/	
					Certified Alcohol and Drug Counselor	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level						/	
Periodic ass				(CADC)  Certified Criminal Justice Professional -	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT) Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT) Medication Assisted					/		
				ICARC - Reciprocal (CCJP-R).	HN - Bachelor's Level						/		
				Professional – IC&RC (CCDP)			-				/		
		Periodic assessment: assessing periodically by			Professional Diplomat – IC&RC (CCDP-D)	HO - Master's Level	Treatment (MAT)		Block Grant, Healthy Michigan, PA2, and 1115			/	
G2077	Substance Use Disorder: MAT	Periodic assessment: assessing periodically by qualified personnel to determine the most	Encounter	N/A	Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)	Line				Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring	
02077	1/1/20)	propriate combination of services and treatment rovision of the services by a Medicare-enrolled significant program)	Encounter		Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's Level	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT) Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT) Medication Assisted	Professional	Demonstration Waiver			disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health Substance Abuse
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level						/	
					Certified Advanced Alcohol and Drug	HO - Master's Level		+				/	
					OSSISSION TOPPOOP		Treatment (MAT) Medication Assisted	-				/	
					1 1	HP - Doctoral Level	Treatment (MAT) Medication Assisted	_				/	
					Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Treatment (MAT)					/	
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)					/	
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)					/	
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Medication Assisted	1				/	
						TE - Licensed Practical Nurse	Treatment (MAT) Medication Assisted	-				/	
	Substance Hee Discretors				Licensed Practical Nurse	TE - Licensed Practical Nurse	Treatment (MAT)						
G2078	Medication Assisted Treatment	Take-home supply of methadone; up to 7 additional day supply. list separately in addition to code for primary procedure.	Daily Dosage	Supply, not a staff service.			Medication Assisted	Line	Block Grant, Healthy Michigan, PA2, and 1115		This is the cost of the drug only. Separate from the administration.		
	(MAT) Methadone (effective 1/1/20)	code for primary procedure.	3 per month				Treatment (MAT)	Professional	Demonstration Waiver				
		Take-home supply of							Block Grant, Healthy				
G2079	Medication Assisted Treatment	t buprenorphine (cral); up to 7 additional day supply; list separately in addition to code for	Daily Dosage 3 per month	Supply, not a staff service.			Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)	Line Professional	Michigan, PA2, and 1115		This is the cost of the drug only. Separate from the administration.		
	1/1/20)	separately in addition to code for primary procedure. (3 per month)	o por month				Tourney (MPCI)	, coessional	Demonstration Waiver				
						AF - Specialty Physician							
						AG - Physician AH - Clinical Psychologist							
					Psychologist Certified Alcohol and Drug Counselor	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level							
					(CADC) Certified Criminal Justice Professional -	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level							
					IC&RC - Reciprocal (CCJP-R),	HM - Less than bachelor's Level HN - Bachelor's Level							
		Each additional 30 minutes of counseling			Certified Co-Occurring Disorders	HN - Bachelor's Level							
	Substance Use Disorder: MAT	in a week of medication assisted treatment, (provision of the services			Professional – IC&RC (CCDP) Certified Co-Occurring Disorders	U.S. Martinia Lauri			1115 Demonstration		G2080 can be billed when you provide counseling or therapy services that substantially exceed the amount specified in the beneficiary's individualized treatment plan. OTPs are required to document		
G2080	Counseling	by a Medicare-enrolled opioid	30 Minutes 1 per week	N/A	Professional Diplomat – IC&RC (CCDP-D)	HO - Master's Level HO - Master's Level	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)	Line Professional	Waiver, Healthy Michigan,		the medical necessity for these services in the beneficiary's medical record.		
	(effective 1/1/20)	treatment program); list separately in addition to code for primary	- par mount		Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's Level HO - Master's Level			Block Grant, PA2		Add-on code for G2067-G2080.		
		procedure			Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level							
						HO - Master's Level							
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level							
					Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS							
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS							
					Registered Nurse Licensed Practical Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse TE - Licensed Practical Nurse							
						AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient						
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient						
		Brief communication technology-based service,			Licensed professional counselor Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's Level HO - Master's Level	Outpatient Outpatient	+					
		e.g. virtual check-in, by a qualified health care professional who cannot report evaluation and		Psychologist, master's social worker, licensed professional	Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
G2251	Brief Communication Technology-based Service, e.g.		Encounter	counselor, licensed marriage and family therapist, occupation		CO - Occupational Therapist Assistant HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST	Line					
	Technology-based Service, e.g. patient, not origina virtual check-in provided within the	provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to		therapist, physical therapist, speech-language pathologist, or audiologist	Occupational Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST PT/OT/ST PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	Michigan, EPSDT				
		a service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment; 5-10 minutes of			Physical Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST PT/OT/ST	4					
	I	clinical discussion	1	T	Physical Therapist	no - Master's Level	P1/01/81		1	I .	I .	1	I .

| State of Michigan, Department of Heath and Homan Services | State of Michigan, Department of Heath and Homan Services | State of Michigan, Department of Heath and Homan Services | State of Michigan, Department of Heath and Homan Services | State of Michigan, Department of Heath and Homan Services | State of Michigan, Department of Heath and Homan Services | State of Michigan, Department of Heath and Homan Services | State of Michigan, Department of Heath and Homan Services | State of Michigan, Department of Heath and Homan Services | State of Michigan, Department of Heath and Homan Services | State of Michigan, Department of Heath and Homan Services | State of Michigan, Department of Heath and Homan Services | State of Michigan, Department of Heath and Homan Services | State of Michigan, Department of Heath and Homan Services | State of Michigan, Department of Heath and Homan Services | State of Michigan, Department of Heath and Homan Services | State of Michigan, Department of Heath and Homan Services | State of Michigan, Department of Heath and Homan Services | State of Heath and Homan Ser

10/25/2022

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
ин		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
WP/SEDW	Green			
DΛ	Drown			

^	Brown	_			10 N-1 f 0 d- 0 b d- 1-b	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific val	han	
					See Notes for Code Charts lab	for the notes previously contained here					Note: the filter option is available in each column, however, for columns 544 you made need to a search whilm the filter to find specific value.	ues.	
HCPCS & evenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
						AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
						AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient						
						HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient	_					
						HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					IC&RC - Reciprocal (CCJP-R).	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
				HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's		
		Provider agency licensed and accredited as substance abuse		HO - Master's Level	Outpatient				When/how to report encounter: -H0001 is face-to-face with qualified professional only				
H0001	Substance Use Disorder:	assessment at the licensed provider level for the purpose of identifying functional and treatment	DT:	treatment program. Service provided by Substance Abuse Treatment Specialist (SATS) or Substance Abuse Treatment	Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient	Line	1115 Demonstration Waiver, Healthy Michigan	CCBHC Reporting	-HD modifier for all qualified WSS	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring	Program
	Individual Assessment	needs and to formulate the basis for the	H0001=4 per calendar vear	Practitioner (SATP) when working under the supervision of a		HO - Master's Level	Outpatient	Professional	Block Grant, PA2	Service	Allocating and reporting costs: - Include cost inflinet activity	disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health
		Individualized Treatment Plan.	calendar year	SATS.		HO - Master's Level	Outpatient				- Include cost of indirect activity		Substance Abuse
					Certified Advanced Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CAADC)	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient						
					Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed Practical Nurse	TE - Licensed Practical Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med						

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
CWP/SEDW	Green			

	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green	1											
ABA	Brown												
	,	•			"See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value.	es.	
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					l '	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
	Assessments			Mental Health Professional or licensed bachelor's social	Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient						
H0002		Behavioral health screening to determine eligibility		worker, limited-licensed bachelor's social worker. limited-	Bachelor's social worker	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy	CCBHC Reporting		WX - LOCUS Assessment	
	Evaluation Psychological	for admission to treatment program	Encounter	licensed master's social worker under the supervision of a fully	Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient	Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	Service		WX - LOCUS Assessment	
	testing Other assessments, tests			licensed master's social worker	Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's level	Outpatient	i					
l					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient						
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
H0003	Substance Use Disorder: Laboratory Tests	H0003 - Laboratory analysis of specimens to detect presence of alcohol or drugs.	Encounter	Not a staff service.			Outpatient	Line Professional	Block Grant, Healthy Michigan PA2, 1115 Demonstration Waiver		1115 coverage for Methadone only.		HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's

10/25/2022

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
CWP/SEDW	Green			
4 D 4	D			

ABA	Brown				"See Notes for Code Charte tak	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value.	Δ0	
HCPCS & Revenue Code	Service Description (Chapter III s & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT"	/ Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient						
					Certified Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CADC)	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
				HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Outpatient								
ĺ				Bachelor's social worker	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient		pends on			HD - P		
				Professional – IC&RC (CCDP)	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient	Series/Line			Witenhow to report encounter: -Face-to-lace with qualified professional only		HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's	
			For all "H" and "T" HCPCS Codes: Clinical service provided b	Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional Diplomat – IC&RC (CCDP-D)	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient	(depends on other payers)						
H0004	Substance Use Disorder:	Behavioral health counseling and therapy, per 15	15 Minutes DT:	Substance Abuse Treatment Specialist (SATS) or Substance	Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient	Institutional	1115 Demonstration Waiver, Healthy Michiga	CCBric Reporting	I+ID modifier for all qualified WSS Allocating and reporting costs:	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring	Program
110004	Outpatient Care	minutes	H0004=40/day	Abuse Treatment Practitioner (SATP) when working under the	Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient	or	Block Grant, PA2	Service	Finduction and important costs.  Include cost of indirect activity	disorders	
			,	supervision of a SATS.	Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient	Professional (depends on					HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
					Certified Advanced Alcohol and Brug Counselor (CAADC)	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient	other payers)					Substance Abuse
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient						
				Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed Practical Nurse	TE - Licensed Practical Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med						

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
ин		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
WP/SEDW	Green			
RΔ	Brown			

ABA	Brown												
					*See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here		_			Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value.	ies.	
HCPCS & Revenue Code	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT"	g/ Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					1 '	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					1	
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient					4	
					Bachelor's social worker	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient					4	
						HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Outpatient					1	
					HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Outpatient		depends on ther payers)			UN - Two patients served		
				Professional – IC&RC (CCDP)	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient	Series/Line			Allocating and reporting costs:	UP - Three patients served		
			Provider agency licensed and accredited as substance abuse treatment program	Professional Diplomat - IC&RC (CCDP-D)	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient (depends on	other payers)				UQ - Four patients served	HD - Pregnant/Parenting Wo	
H0005			H0005=Enc.	For all "H" and "T" HCPCS Codes: Clinical service provided by	Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient	Institutional	Waiver, Healthy Michiga	CCBHC Reporting	- Include cost of indirect activity	1	Program
	Care	counseling by a clinician	DT=2/day	Substance Abuse Treatment Specialist (SATS) or Substance Abuse Treatment Practitioner (SATP) when working under the		HO - Master's Level	Outpatient	Or Professional	Block Grant, PA2	Service .		UR - Five patients served	HH - Integrated Mental Health
				supervision of a SATS.	Master's social worker Certified Advanced Alcohol and Drug	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient	(depends on				US - Six or more patients served	Substance Abuse
				'	Counselor (CAADC)	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient	other payers)				Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring	
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient					disorders	
					Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					1	
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed Practical Nurse	TE - Lineneed Practical Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med						

10/25/2022

	Key:	*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here				
Н	No Color	selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version				
JD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.					
WP/SEDW	Green						

CWP/SEDW	Green												
ADA	Brown				"See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value.	es.	
HCPCS & Revenue Co	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT	V Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
Н0006	Substance Use Disorder: Case Management	Services provided to link clients to other essential medical, educational, social anctor other services.	Encounter		Physician Lucensed physician's assistant Nurse practitioner Clinical nurse specialist Registrees Nurse Lucensed Practical Nurse Practical Nurse Lucensed Practical Nurse Lucensed Practical Nurse Lucensed Practical Nurse Registrees Nurse Lucensed Practical Nurse Backer's social worker Backer's social worker Backer's social worker Certified Alcohol and Drug Courselor (CARDC). Automat Alcohol and Drug Certified Alcohol and Drug Courselor (CARDC). Automat Lucino Professional J LGSEC_Redictoral (CGLP-R). Certified Committering Disorders Certified Co-Courring Disorders Certified Co-Courring Disorders Certifies Co-Courring Disorders	AF - Specially Physician AF - Specially AF - Specially SA - PA N P, CNS TO - Registered Marie FE - L'M FE	Case Maragement	Line Professional	Block Grant, PA2		Does not have to be face-to-face.	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HD - Pregnant/Planerling Women's Program HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
H0010	Sub-Acute Withdrawal Management (Sub-Acute Detoxification)	H0010: Alcohol and/or drug services; sub-acute withdrawal management; medically monitored residensial withdrawal management (3.7-WM)	Day	For residential settings (H010 and H0012) provider agency iconsed and accredited as substance abuse residential withdrawal management program. Supervision by licensed physician. H01010: Staffed 24-hours-per-day, 7-days-per-week by licensed physician or by the designated representative of a licensed physician.	Per diem rate.		Withdrawal Management	Series Institutional	1115 Demonstration Waiver, Healthy Michigan, Block Grant, PA2		Whenhow to report encounter: - Chays of alternative Chays of the Chay		HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program
H0012	Sub-Acute Withdrawal Management (Sub-Acute Detoxification)	H0012: Alcohol and/or drug services; sub-acute withdrawal management; clinically managed residential withdrawal management; non-medical or social withdrawal management setting H0012 - Alcohol and/or drug services; sub-acute withdrawal management (residential addiction program outpatient) (3.2-WM)	Day DT: H0012=1/day	For residential settings (H0010 and H0012): provider agency licensed and accredited as substained store residential physician.  H0012: Provided under the supervision by (recined physician): H0012: Provided under the supervision of a Substaince Abuse Treatment Specialist. Must have arrangements for access to licensed medical personnel as near the residential supervision of a Substaince Abuse Treatment Specialist. Must have arrangements for access to licensed medical personnel as near the supervision of a Substaince Abuse Treatment Specialist. Must have a ranged supervision of the supervision of t	Per diem rate.		Withdrawal Management	Series Institutional	1115 Demonstration Waiver, Healthy Michigan, Block Grant, PA2	CCBHC Reporting Service	Whenhow to report encounter: - Chays of alternation: - In as of midright - I consumer enters and exits the same day it is not reportable - I consumer enters and exits the same day it is not reportable - I consumer enters and exits the same day it is not reportable - I consumer enters and exits the same day it is not reportable - I consumer enters and exits the same day it is not reportable - I consumer exits and exits the same day it is not reportable - I consumer exits and exits the same day it is not reportable - I consumer exits and exits the same day it is not reportable I consumer exits and exits the same day it is not rep		HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program
H0014	Sub-Acute Withdrawal Management (Sub-Acute Detoxification)	H0014 - Alcohol and/or drug services; withdrawal management; ambulatory (2-WM)	Day	H0014: Provided under the supervision of a Substance Abuse Treatment Specialist. Must have arrangements for access to licensed medical personnel as needed. Appropriately certified 2-WIM ambulatory detoxification services under H0014.	Per diem rate.		Withdrawal Management	Series Institutional	1115 Demonstration Waiver, Healthy Michigan, Block Grant, PA2	CCBHC Reporting Service	Whenhow to report encounter: - Caysor distindance: - In as of midright, but not an overnight service - In as of midright, but not an overnight service - In consumer entire and relats the same day it is not reportable - In modifier for all qualified WSS - In a consumer entire and constant co		
H0015	Substance Abuse: Outpatient Care	H0015 Alcohol and/or drug services; intensive outpained from the 150 hours of structured programming new week based on an individualized treatment plan), including assessment, countaing, orisis intervention, and activity therapses or education	Day	Provider generoly lecerated and accredited as substance abuse readment grapp and TH MCPGS Codes: Clinical service provided by Substance Abuse Treatment Specialist (SATS) of Substance Abuse Treatment Specialist (SATS) of Substance Abuse Treatment Practitioner (SATP) when working under the supervision of a SATS.  Non-clinical services under MODIS, MODI	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Outpatient	Series/Line (depends on other payers) Institutional or Professional (depends on other payers)	1115 Demonstration Waiver, Healthy Michigan, Block Grant, PA2	CCBHC Reporting Service	Whenhow to report encounter:  -Faxo-to-faxo with qualified professional only -H003F faxo-to-faxo with qualified professional only -H003F faxo-to-faxo with qualified peer specialist -H003F faxo-to-faxo with qualified peer specialist -H003F faxo-to-faxo with qualified peer specialist -H003F faxo-to-faxo	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
H0018	Crisis Residential Services	Behavioral health; short-term residential (non-hospital resident treatment program) without forom and board per deservoices. Use to Polit midd 6 and environce. Use to Polit midd 6 and derivoices for a primary mental health orized, which may include ineligizated co-occurring substance use residenter that does not recommend to the control of the control of which make inmanagement. For SILD please refer to SILD: Residential services line.	Day DT: 1/day	Clinical supervision, psychiatric evaluation and assessment by psychiatrix. On-site medication reviews by physician, Icensed physician's assistant, Criefrant presentation, Incensed physician's assistant, Criefrant presentation of the psychiatrist. A statistic present presentation of the psychiatrist. A statistic presentation of the psychiatrist presentation of the psychiatrist presentation of the psychiatrist. A statistic presentation of the psychiatrist presentation of the psychiatrist presentation and presentation presentation of the psychiatrist presentation and presentation of the psychiatrist presentation and psychiatrist presentations are considered from the psychiatrist presentation of the psychiatrist presentation of the psychiatrist presentation presentation of the psychiatrist psychiatrist presentation of the psychiatrist psychiatri			Crisis Residential	Series Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		Whenhow to report excounter:	V4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
H0018	Substance Abuse: Residential Services	H0018: Alcohol and/or drug services; corresponds to services provided in short term residential (non- 3.1 Clinically Managed Low program) 3.1 Clinically Managed Population Specific 3.3 Clinically Managed Population-Specific 3.3 Clinically Managed Population-specific 3.2 Clinically Managed Population-sity 2.1 Medically Monthoral Interview	Day DT: H0018=1/day	Provider agency (consect and accredited as substance abuse restates program. The direct program must be provided under the supervision of a SATS with (censure as a psychologist, materies social worker, lorneed or limited- ticensed professional courseior, physiciam, or licensed manifage and family therepost.	Per diem rate.		Crisis Residential	Series Institutional	1115 Demonstration Waiver, Healthy Michigan, Block Grant, PA2		Whenhow to report encounter: - Oays of altendance - Oay of altendance - Oa on report be day of discharge I consume enters and exists on the same day, the 'day' can be reported as long as residential treatment services are provided to address cognitive and behavioral impairments for the purpose of enabling the tendericy by participate and benefit from less intensive treatment.  Allocating and reporting costs: - Allocating and reporting costs:	W1 - ASAM 3.1 W3 - ASAM 3.5 W5 - ASAM 3.5 W7 - ASAM 3.7 Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HD - Pregnanti/Parenting Women's Program HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
Н0019	Substance Abuse: Residential Services	HODDE Accord and/or drug services, long-term creditedual (non-inectal, non-audice care) in residerable (non-inectal, non-audice care) in residerable bestimets program where stays is yearded yearing than 30 days).  HODDE Accord and/or drug services, corresponds to services provided in long-term residerable (non-inectal produced according to the produced a	Day	Provider opency (someof and accredited as substance shops readment program. The distinct program must be provided under the supervision of a SATs with loresure as a psychologist, master's social worker, iconsect or limited- ticensed professional courselor, physiciam, or licensed martiage and family thoughest.	Per diem rate.		Crisis Residential	Series Institutional	Demonstration Walver, Healthy Michigan, Block Grant, PA2		Whenhow to report encounter:  - Days of attendance - Do not report the day of discharge, - To consume entires and exists on the same day, the 'day' can be reported as long as residential treatment services are provided to address cognitive and behavioral impairments for the purpose of - However the consumer entires and exists on the same day, the 'day' can be reported as long as residential treatment services are provided to address cognitive and behavioral impairments for the purpose of - However the consumer that the consumer	W1 - ASAM 3.1 W3 - ASAM 3.3 W5 - ASAM 3.5 W7 - ASAM 3.5 W7 - ASAM 3.7 Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring	HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
					,	AF - Specialty Physician  AG - Physician	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT) Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)						
				Provider agency licensed and accredited as methadone clinic.	Doctoral Level	HP - Doctoral Level	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)				Whenhow to report encounter:		

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services
SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications
Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes

	Key:	*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	Γ
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
CWP/SEDW	Green			
ABA	Provin			

AB	/P/SEDW A	Brown												
					_	"See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here		Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
			Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
	H0020		Alcohol and/or drug services; methadone	Daily Dosage	Supervision by licensed physician.	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)	Line	Block Grant, Healthy Michigan, PA2, and 1115	CCBHC Reporting	- Report each daily dosage per person -HD modifier for all qualified WSS		
	110020	Substance Abuse Mathadana administration and/or consider (arministration of the	1 per day	Administration of methadone by an MD, DO, licensed physician's assistant, Nurse Practitioner, Clinical Nurse	Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Medication Assisted Professional Treatment (MAT)	Professional	Demonstration Waiver	Service	Allocating and reporting costs: -The costs for drug screens are included in the unit rate		HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program	
				Specialist, RN, LPN or pharmacist.	Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)							
						Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)						
						Licensed Practical Nurse	TE - Licensed Practical Nurse	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)						

Code Charts

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in re
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.	
CWP/SEDW	Green		
NDA .	Drown		

\*\*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here

\*\*\*Text in red denotes changes from previous version

AE	A	Brown													
						*See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value.	es.	S.	
F	HCPCS & evenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT"	l Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes	
						Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
					physician PA, NP, CNS RN LPN	'	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Outpatient				Whenhow to report encounter:  -Face-to-face with qualified professional only  Allocating and reporting costs: - lockule cost of indirect activity - lockule cost of indirect activity			
						Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient					4	4	
						(CADC)	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Outpatient		depends on ther payers)			1		
							HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Outpatient					1		
						Bachelor's social worker	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						4	
						Professional – IC&RC (CCDP)	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient	Series/Line						
						Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional Diplomat – IC&RC (CCDP-D)	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient other payers	other payers)					HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's	
	H0022	Substance Abuse: Outpatient	Early Intervention services, per encounter	Encounter DT/2	psychologist/LLP/TLLP	Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient	Institutional	Waiver, Healthy Michigan	CCBHC Reporting		Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring	Program	
		Care			LPC/LLPC Marriage or family therapist/LLMFT	Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient	or Professional	Block Grant, PA2	" Service		disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and	
					LMSW/LLMSW	Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient	(depends on			· ·	4	Substance Abuse	
					LBSW/LLBSW Certified Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CADC)	Certified Advanced Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CAADC)	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient	other payers)				1	Substance Abuse	
					Certified Advanced Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CADC)	Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient					4	4	
					Certified Criminal Justice Professional - IC&RC - Reciprocal	Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Outpatient					4	4	
					(CCJP-R), Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional – IC&RC	Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					1		
					(CCDP) Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional Diplomat –	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
						Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	1		/				
						Licensed Practical Nurse	TE - Licensed Practical Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med							

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes

		"Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here				
MH			***Text in red denotes changes from previous version				
SUD Beige		dropdown in any column header.					
CWP/SEDW	Green						

ABA	Brown				"See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously containted here									
					*See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value.	es.		
HCPCS & Revenue Code	Service Description (Chapter III s & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs Program Modifier Notes		
H0023	Support Services (MH or DD)	Drop-in center H0023- Drop-in Center altendance, encounter (Note: Optional to report as encounter, but must report on MUNC)		Peer Specialist. Certified by MDHRS if providing services to an individual with SML. and the services to an individual with SML. and the services of the servi	Not a staff service		Peer Services	Line Professional			Whenhour to report H0023 encounters: If beneficiary signed time-virout log report the units as encounters			
				Infant Mental Health and Child Care Expulsion: master's prepared Early Childhood Mental Health Professional plus specific training, Masters-prepared early childhood mental health professional plus specific training in the evaluated	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Prevention Services- Direct Model							
					Physician	AG - Physician	Prevention Services- Direct Model							
		Prevention-direct service models are programs using individual, family and group interventions designed to reduce the incidence of behavioral.			1 ' "	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Prevention Services- Direct Model				Whenhow to report encounters:    To prent is the symptom-beaver, the event may be reported using the parent's Medicaid identification number. If parent is not the symptom-bearer, report using the child's Medicaid identification			
		social, emotional or cognitive dysfunction and increase the beneficiary's behavioral functionality,	Face to Face	model. Training requirement must minimally have endorsemen by the Michigan Association of Infant Mental Health as Infant Family Specialist: Infant Mental Health Specialist is preferred.	Bachelor's in Human Services Field	HN - Bachelor's Level	Prevention Services- Direct Model							
H0025	Prevention Services - Direct Model	resilience and optimal mental health, thus reducing the need for individuals to seek treatment through the public mental health system.	Contact with family or child	y School Success: CMHP*	Master's in Human Services Field	HO - Master's level	Prevention Services- Direct Model	Line Professional	Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting		Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders Substance Abuse		
	Model	Prevention-direct service models are:	H0025 – encounte DT=1/day	* Unless providing mental health therapy which requires the	Master's social worker	HO - Master's level	Prevention Services- Direct Model	Professional		Service	number	disorders		
		H0025 - School Success & Child Care Expulsion (Infant and Early Childhood Mental Health		qualifications of physician, psychologist, licensed master's social worker (or a limited-licensed master's social worker supervised by a licensed master's social worker), or a licensed	Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Prevention Services- Direct Model							
		Consultation – IECMHC) School Success & Child Care Expulsion		or limited-licensed professional counselor + one year of experience in examination, evaluation and treatment of minors	Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's Level	Prevention Services- Direct Model							
				and their families.	Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Prevention Services- Direct Model							
				·	Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse								

Code Charls

Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
ИН	No Color	electing the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
WP/SEDW	Green			

ABA	Brown					_		Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.								
HCPCS & Revenue Code		Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Pro Threshold "DT"	revious Provider Qualifications	"See Notes for Code Charts tab SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	for the notes previously containted here SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Note: the filter option is available in each column; nowever, for columns 3-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value.  Reporting and Costling Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes			
	Assessments	Assessment by non-physician	Me	lental Health Professional OMHP or QIDP if within their	Therapeutic Recreation Specialist  Educator with a degree in education	HN - Therapeutic recreation specialist HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient Outpatient				Whenhow to report encounter A case management or supports coordination code should be used when assessment is part of the case management or supports coordination function. The utilization management function is quiside of the authorization for supports coordination transperser.	ST - Related to Troume or Injury	HS - Family/couple without clien			
H0031		Use ST when trauma assessment is performed as part of trauma-focused CBT.		day licensure scope of practice. BCBA and BCaBA's within their scope of practice.	,	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient	Line Professional		Service	LPN activity in not reportable, it is an indirect cost Microarlip and reporting costs Cost of indirect activity Spreading costs over the various types of services	Reduced qualified providers in SFY22	present			
					Behavior analyst	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient	-			-spireaulity costs over the various types of services					
H0031WY Health Psychiatric Use	Assessment by non-physician	• B eq • A de • P As	At least one year experience with individuals who have a evelopmental or intellectual disability Persons with AAIDD-recognized training and ongoing Quality ssurance which includes:		HN - Bachelor's Level		State Plan, Healthy			WY - SIS Assessment						
		Use WY for reporting SIS assessments face-to-	<ul> <li>participation in a minimum of one Periodic Drift Review per year (recommend quarterly) conducted by an AAIDD- recognized SIS@ Trainer</li> <li>maintain annual Interviewer Reliability Qualification Review (RPS) Letter of 2004/IEEE and addressing the part AAIDD.</li> </ul>	*	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	SIS Assessment	Professional	Michigan, EPSDT			WT * JIS ASSESSMENT					

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.	
CWP/SEDW	Green		
4 D 4	D		

ABA	Brown			"See Notes for Code Charts tab I	for the notes previously containted here		Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.						
HCPCS Revenue C	Service Description (Chapter I des & PIHP Contract)	II Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT	Previous Provider Qualifications  .	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes	
H0031WX	Assessments	Assessment by non-physician	WX Modifier: LOCUS Assessment by non-physician  staff  staff  staff  was a sessment and the		HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient							
	Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological	Use WX for reporting LOCUS assessments face-	WX Modifier: LOCUS Assessment is done by Bachelor's and Master's level staff.	Master's in Human Services Field	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT			WX - LOCUS Assessment		
	testing Other assessments, tests interviewers:		WX Modifier: LOCUS Assessment is done by Bachelor's and Master's level staff.	Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient							

Code Charts

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
Н		ecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
UD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
WP/SEDW	Green			

ABA	Brown				"See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value.	les.	
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient						
					Dietician	AE - Dietician	Psychiatric Services - Med						
					Occupational Therapist Assistant	CO - Occupational Therapist Assistant	Outpatient	1					
					Physical Therapist Assistant	CQ - Physical Therapist Assistant	Outpatient						
					Bachelor's social worker	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
				Qualifications of professionals in attendance will depend upon their scope of practice.  BCBA will BCBAA will his their scope of practice. Independent facilitator. Minimum of a high school opinora and investment of their scope of practice. Independent facilitator. Minimum of a high school opinora and one year expendent facilitator. Will brainly preson centered planning. Peers who participate or assist in treatment planning must meet the qualifications of Peer Specialist or Peer Mentor.	Occupational Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Physical Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient	1					
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's level	Outpatient			/ CCBHC Reporting Service	When/how to report encounter:		
					Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient				-Count independent facilitator and all professional staff, where the consumer has chosen them to attend, participating in a person-centered planning or plan review session with the consumer		
					Physical Therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient		State Plan. Healthy		-Case manager or supports coordinator do not report treatment planning as this is part of TCM and SC .  -Report maniforing the implementation of parts) of the plan by printing, such as 0.7, PT of cellstin.  -Assessments and evaluations by officiaries should not be coded in Treatment Planning but nafter as the appropriate discipline (e.g., OT, PT, speech and language)  -Assessments and evaluations by officiaries should not be coded in Treatment Planning the safe as the appropriate discipline (e.g., OT, PT, speech and language)  -Assessments and evaluations are sufficient to the safe of th		
						HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient					TS - Monitoring Treatment Plans	HH - Integrated Mental Health Substance Abuse
H0032	Treatment Planning	Mental health service plan development by non- physician	Encounter			HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient	Line Professional	Michigan, EPSDT			Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring	
						HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient					disorders	
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's level	Outpatient	-					
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
						HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Master's in Human Services Field	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Independent Facilitator	WQ - Independent Facilitator	Case Management						
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)						
					Physician	AG - Physician	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)						
	Substance Use Disorder:	Oral medication administration, direct observation. (Use for			Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)		1115 Demonstration				
H0033	Pharmacological Support - Buprenorphine or	Buprenorphine or Suboxone administration and/or service - provision	Encounter	Not in provider qualifications document	Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)	Line Professional	Waiver Block Grant.		Administration and Observation only		HD - Pregnant/Parenting Wo
	Suboxone	of the drug).			Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)		PA2				Program
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)						
					Licensed Practical Nurse	TE - Licensed Practical Nurse	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				UB- A		
			110004-4044	Registered nurse, nurse practitioner, clinical nurse specialist,	Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Clínic Psychiatric Services - Med Clínic Line	Line		try CCBHC Reporting T Service Color of motion of the color of the colo	Reporting Face-to-face with beneficiary Allocating and reporting costs:		
H0034 Health Ser	Health Services	Medication training and support	HUU34=40/day	dielician, or licensed physician's assistant according to their scope of practice	Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med	Professional					
l				scope of practice	Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by		**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	Т				
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version						
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.							
CWP/SEDW	Green								
ABA	Proum								

ABA	Brown												
					"See Notes for Code Charts tab		Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.						
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
			sistric supportive treatment 15 Minutes	nome-based services worker: CMIPP	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Homebased	mebased			Whenhow to report encounter -This a bundled service that includes mental health therapy, targeted case management/supports coordination and crisis intervention, therefore these services should not be reported separately  If more than one staff provided different types of contacts – e.g., working with child and someone else at the same time with family/parents – may report both the contacts with the child and family member	ST - Related to Trauma or Injury	
				Home-based services assistant: DSP Physician Psychologist Supervisor: master's prepared CMHP with three years' DSP professional experience. Bachelor's in Human Services Field	Physician	AG - Physician	Homebased					Y2 - Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT) for	
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Homebased					adolescents	
					DSP	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Homebased			CCBHC Reporting			HH - Integrated Mental Health and
					Bachelor's in Human Services Field	HN - Bachelor's Level	Homebased	J				Y3 - Parent Management Training Oregon Model	Substance Abuse
H0036	Home Based Services	Community psychiatric supportive treatment		TFCBT: Master's level home-based clinician, certified by	Master's social worker	HO - Master's level	Homebased	Line Professional			Allocating and reporting costs: - Include cost of Indirect activity	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring	HS - Family/couple without client
				MDHHS to provide this service	Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's level	Homebased	Froiessional	with gail, EF301	Service	* Include cost of induced activity	disorders	present
				INDITIO ID PIOVIDE UID DEL VICE	Bachelor's in Human Services Field	HN - Bachelor's Level	Homebased					districts	present
					Master's in Human Services Field	HO - Master's level	Homebased					UN - Two patients served	
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's Level	Homebased						
1				SED must be provided by a CMHP trained in PECFAS.	Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Homebased	4				UP - Three patients served	
				1	Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	IHomebased	1	1		I .		

Code Charles

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes

ABA	Brown				"See Notes for Code Charts tab				Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.				
HCPCS & Revenue Code		Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
		Peer Directed Support Services		Certified Peer Support Specialist: Must be certified by MDHHS if providing services	Trained but pending MDHHS peer certification	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Peer Services	Line Professional			When/how to report H0038 encounters: -Certified peer support specialist performed the activities listed in the Medicaid Provider Manual under the peer coverage.	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and
H0038	Peer-Directed and -Operated Support Services		15 Minutes		Certified Peer Support Specialist	WS - Certified Peer Support Specialist	Peer Services				-certified peer support specialist; -fourth peer support specialist: -fourth peer support specialist: -fourth peer support specialist: -fourth peer support specialist can only report a face-to-face service with a consumer	UN - Two patients served	Substance Abuse
					Youth Peer Specialist	WT - Youth Peer Specialist	Peer Services					UP - Three patients served	
				Qualified peer specialist - must be certified through an MDHHS approved training program.  15 Non-diminise services under M015, M038, M050, H2035, H2035, H2036, T1007, T1012, and 0906 revenue code: Services can be provided by appropriately hismained staff when working under the supervision of a SATS or SATP.	Trained but pending MDHHS peer certification	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Peer Services			an CCBHC Reporting		Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders  UN - Two patients served	
	Substance Abuse: Outpatient Care	H0038 – Recovery Coach (Peer services), per 15 minutes			Certified Peer Recovery Coach	WR - Certified Peer Recovery Coach	Peer Services	Line				UN - I wo patients served  UP - Three patients served	HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program
H0038	Recovery Support Services	H0038/WT: Youth Peer Support Specialist	minutes		Ceruiled Peer Recovery Coach	vvk - Cermed Peer Recovery Coach	Peer Services	Professional		Service		UQ - Four patients served	HH - Integrated Mental Health and
					Substance Abuse Block Grant Only. Must be trained in C-CAR or have MCBAP peer	In Modifier Pr	Peer Services					UR - Five patients served	Substance Abuse
					mentor credential.							US - Six or more patients served	

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
Н		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
UD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
WP/SEDW	Green			
BA	Brown			

DA	Brown				"See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously containted here				Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT"	d Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes	
H0039	Assertive Community Treatment			years post degree clinical experience, and other QMHPs, up to noe full-time equivaten (FTE) certified peer support specialist may be substituted for one FTE QMHP in the staff to beneficiary ratio, up to one FTE paraprofessional staff may additionally be substituted for one QMHPs in the staff to beneficiary ratio. One nurse cannot serve as both the team leader and the nurse on the team. All team staff shall have a basic knowledge of ACT programs	Psychiatrist Physician Psychologist Psychologist Differ Mental Health Professional - HS or GED. GED. Educator with a degree in education Physical Therapist Occupational Therapist Behavior analyst Therapeut erreation specialist HS professional with BA Speech-Angruage pathologist Audiologist Audiologist Musclindight Musclindight Licensed professional courseior	AF - Specially physician AG - Physic	Assertive Community Treatment (ACT) Treatment (ACT) Assertive Community Treatment (ACT) Treatment (ACT) Treatment (ACT) Assertive Community Treatment (ACT) Treatment (ACT) Assertive Community Treatment (ACT) Treatment (ACT) Treatment (ACT) Treatment (ACT) Treatment (ACT) Treatment (ACT)	Claim Format  Line Professional		CCBHC Reporting Service	Whenhow to report encounter: Report only time-to-time contacts Report only time-to-time contacts Allocating and reporting costs: Cost of all ATC activities reported in the aggregate Cost of all ATC activities reported in the aggregate Cost of indirect activities (e.g., ACT team meetings, phone contact with consumer) incorporated into cost of face-to-face units	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders WX - LOCUS Assessment	HH - Integrated Merital Health and Substance Abuse WH - Pre-Admission Screening WV - Family Psycho-Education UN - Two patients served UP - Tree patients served UP - Four patients served UR - Five patients served UR - Five patients served	
				and principles acquired through MDHHS-approved ACT-	Master's in Human Services Field Psychologist Clinical runse specialist Nurse practitioner Lucensed physikalaris assistant Registered Nurse Certified Peer Recovery Coach	HO - Master's level  MP - Doctoral Level  SA - PA AP, CNS  SA - PA, NP, CNS  SA - PA, NP, CNS  TO - Registered Nurse  WR - Certified Peer Recovery Coach  WS - Certified Peer Support Specialist	Treatment (ACT) Assertive Community Treatment (ACT) Assertive Community Assertive Community Assertive Community Assertive Community Treatment (ACT)						US - Six or more patients served	
H0045	Respite Care	Respite care services in out-of-home setting	Day	DSP	DSP	HM - Less than Bachetor's Level	Respite Team	Line Professional	Healthy Michigan, Habilitation Supports Waiver, 1115/(i)SPA	CCBHC Reporting Service	Whenhow to report encounter: Family friend most may be used and funded by Medicaid, however family friend must meet Medicaid qualifications and family may not be paid directly with Medicaid funds) Allocating and reporting costs:  - Offenencin costs between stilled and unabilled staff: - Allocating pained mechanisms such as Vouchters  - Allocating pained mechanisms such as Vouchters  - Replie Cere and Community Using Supports (CLS): - Use CLS when providing such assistance as after-school care, or day care when caregiver is normally working and there are specific CLS goals in the POS - Use Repoil we may condiduring each of the caregiver.	UN - Two patients served  UP - Three patients served  UQ - Four patients served  UR - Five patients served  US - Six or more patients served	U7 - Self Determination	
H0046	Peer-Directed and -Operated Support Services	Peer Mentor	Encounter	Peer Mentor: Must be an individual with developmental disabilities who is trained as a mentor.  110046 – Peer mentor services provided by a DD Peer Mentor	DD Peer Mentor	WU - DD Peer Mentor	Peer Services	Line Professional	State Plan & EPSDT, Healthy Michigan		Whenhow to report H0048 announters.  Report only when a DD Peer Mentor assists with, or performs another covered service, use the code for that service and add the 4LWU modifier.  Allocating and reporting costs:  -Drop-in cost includes shaff, facility, equipment, travel, transportation, contract services, supplies and materials  -Must report all Drop-in Center Medicaid costs in Medicaid Utilization and Cost Report	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for co-occurring treatment UN - Two patients served UP - Three patients served UQ - Four patients served UR - Five patients served US - Six or more patients served	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse	

10/25/2022

	Key:	*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
ин		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
WP/SEDW	Green			
D.	D			

ABA	Brown						_						
					*See Notes for Code Charts tab		Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.						
HCPCS & Revenue Code	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT	gf Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Ceating Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
			Encounter	Properly brained/certified persons.  For all TH and TT HCPCS Codes. Clinical service provided by Substance Abuse Treatment Specialist (SATS) or Substance Abuse Treatment Profitcioner (SATI) when working under the supervision of a SATS.	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Med					
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient						
					Certified Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CADC)	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
						HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Bachelor's social worker	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Professional – IC&RC (CCDP)	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional Diplomat – IC&RC (CCDP-D)	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient			/			
H0048	Substance Use Disorder:	H0048 - Alcohol and drug testing, collection and			Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient	Line		5	1115 coverage for Methadone only, H0048 is used with the H0020 methadone code and is not used with the Medicare G bundle, since its included in the weekly G bundle already. H0048 can be reported for Block Grant and PA2 for all clients, not just methadone.		
110040	Laboratory Tests	handling only, specimens other than blood.			Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient	Professional					HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						Program
					Certified Advanced Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CAADC)	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient						
					Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic			/			
					Clinic								

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes

\*\*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here

\*\*\*Text in red denotes changes from previous version

ABA	Brown						_							
				_	"See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here			Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes	
	treatment program For all "H" and "T" HCPCS Code	Provider agency licensed and accredited as substance abuse	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	:								
		For all "H" and "T" HCPCS Codes: Clinical service	For all "H" and "T" HCPCS Codes: Clinical service provided by	Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Med							
			Substance Abuse Treatment Specialst (SATS) or Substance Abuse Treatment Practions (SATP) when working under the supervision of a SATS.  GADC  MM - Less than Bachelor's Level  Outpatient  Undance  MM - Less than Bachelor's Level  Outpatient											
		Non-clinical services under H0015, H0038, H0050, H2035, LORGE Petersonal Lorent		/										
				be provided by appropriately trained staff when working under the supervision of a SATS or SATP. physician PA, NP, CNS RN LPN	Bachelor's social worker	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient	Line Professional						
					Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional – IC&RC (CCDP)	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient							
					Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional Diplomat – IC&RC (CCDP-D)	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient				When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified professional only	/		
H0050	Substance Abuse: Outpatient		H0050 = 15		Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient			an, CCBHC Reporting	-15 minutes of an SUD program for H0050	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring	HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program	
HUUSU	Care	intervention, per 15 minutes	minutes		Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient					disorders		
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient				Allocating and reporting costs:		HH - Integrated Mental Health and	
					Certified Advanced Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CAADC)	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient					/	Substance Abuse	
				LMSW/LLMSW	Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient							
					Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
				Certified Advanced Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CAADC) Certified Criminal Justice Professional - IC&RC - Reciprocal	Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	ed						
				(CCJP-R), Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional – IC&RC	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
	ICSR	ICSPC (CCDP-D)	Licensed Practical Nurse	TE - Licensed Practical Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	- Med								

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualification Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCSCS and Research Codes

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See N	Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text	t in red denotes changes from previous version	
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.			
CWP/SEDW	Green				

3A	Brown	ı	o for the notes previously containted here	Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.									
HCPCS & evenue Cod	Service Description (Chapter III s & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
H2000	Behavior Treatment Plan Review	Comprehensive multidisciplinary evaluation This code is only bitled by the chairpersonfacilitator of the meeting. Service does not require face-to-face with beneficiary for reporting	Encounter DT= 2/day	Minimum staffing: Three individuals that include psychologist, and physician or psychiatrist. In order to report, at least two of the three must be present.	Psychiatrist Physician Psychologist Psychologist Licensed Behavior Analyst BCBA Licensed Rehavior Analyst	AF - Specially physician AG - Physician AH - Clinical Psychologist HP - Doctoral Level HO - Master's Level HO - Master's Level HO - Moster's Level	Behavior Treatment	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service	Whether to record executer Report one needing per day per consumer, regardless of number of staff present. In order to count as an encounter at least two of the three staff required by Medicaid Provider Manual must be present. Staff who are present through video-contenering may be counted. Allocating and reporting costs. Determine everage cost, number of persons present, for how long		
H2000 TS	Behavior Treatment Plan Monitoring	Service does not require face-to-face with beneficiary for reporting	Encounter	Use TS modifier when a committee member or their designee monitors the activities of the behavior treatment plan.  ALE Pay Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, nurse	BCBA ALBA	HO - Master's Level HN - Bachelor's Level	Behavior Treatment Behavior Treatment	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service		TS - Monitoring Treatment Plans	
			attion Services -Based Practice - 15 minutes practition		Psychiatrist Pfysician	AF - Speciality physician AG - Physician					Whenhow to report encounter.  Face-to-face with outsilled provider onlyller code		
H2010	Medication Review	Medication Review  Comprehensive Medication Services Use only with Evidence-Based Practice – Medication Algorithm		nyalcian (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, nurse actilicner, clinical nurse specialist, or registered pharmacist thin their scope of practice.	Pharmacist  Clinical nurse specialist  Nurse practitioner  Licensed physician's assistant	HP - Doctoral Level SA - PA, NP, CNS SA - PA, NP, CNS SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Climic Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med	tric Services - Med Line Professional tric Services - Med		CCBHC Reporting Service	Involvement of other professionals is considered indirect activity Allocating and reporting costs:  -The costs of all indirect activities are included in the unit rate		
H2011	Crisis Intervention	Crisis Intervention Service Use this code by all Intervision Crisis Stabilization for Crididen D. 21. This codes is stilled in 1.5 minute units and must meet requirements according to the General Rule for Reporting in the Encounter Code Chart. This service must be initially reported the General Rule for Reporting in the Encounter Code Chart. This service must be initially reported thereafter. Programs must be serviced by MDHHS to provide this mobile intensive crisis stabilization services for children. HODIT — can be used for crisis fictive/microlind Mental Health Consultation (IECNIH-C)	15 minutes	Mertal Health Professional or limited-licensed master's social worker, licensed backheir's social worker, or limited-licensed and supervised by Ahertal Health Professional who is a licensed master's social worker.	Psychidatel  Psychidatel  Psychologist  Master's social worker  Ucensed professional courselor  Marriage and family therapist  Bachelor's social worker  Registered Nurse  Psychologist	AF - Specially Psysician AG - Rypician AH - Clinical Psychologist HO - Master's level HO - Master's Level HN - Bachelor's Level TD - Registered Nurse HP - Doctoral Level	Clinis HT. Mobile Crisis Crisis	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSOT	CCBHC Reporting Service	Whenhor to report encounter: +40011, Secret-blace Allocating and reporting costs: Cost and contacting blockethyl model assumptions used -accorporate phone time as an indirect cost for 1/2011	HT - Mobile Crisis Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental H Substance Abose

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualification Qualifications and Encounter Penanting HOPCS and Evenue Codes

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
н		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
JD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
WP/SEDW	Green			

ABA	Brown				"See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value.	es.	
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Crisis HT: Mobile Crisis						
					Physician	AG - Physician	Crisis HT: Mobile Crisis						
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Crisis HT: Mobile Crisis						
					Bachelor's social worker	HN - Bachelor's Level	Crisis HT: Mobile Crisis						
					Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional – IC&RC (CCDP)	HN - Bachelor's Level	Crisis HT: Mobile Crisis						
					Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional Diplomat – IC&RC (CCDP-D)	HO - Master's Level	Crisis HT: Mobile Crisis						
				Provider agency licensed and accredited as substance abuse treatment program.	Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Crisis HT: Mobile Crisis						
H2011	Substance Abuse: Outpatient	Crisis intervention	15 Minute	treatment program For all "H" and "T" HCPCS Codes: Clinical service provided by Substance Abuse Treatment Specialist (SATS) or Substance Abuse Treatment Practitioner (SATP) when working under the	Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's Level	Crisis HT: Mobile Crisis	Line	1115 Demonstration Waiver, Healthy Michigan,	CCBHC Reporting	Face to Face; Incorporate all phone time is an indirect cost	HT - Mobile Crisis	HH - Integrated Mental Health and
HZUIT	Care	CHAIR III CHAIR	TO MINULE	supervision of a SATS.	Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Crisis HT: Mobile Crisis	Professional	Block Grant, PA2	Service		Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	Substance Abuse
					Certified Advanced Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CAADC)	HO - Master's Level	Crisis HT: Mobile Crisis						
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Crisis HT: Mobile Crisis						
					Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Crisis HT: Mobile Crisis						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Crisis HT: Mobile Crisis						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Crisis HT: Mobile Crisis						
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Crisis HT: Mobile Crisis						
					Licensed Practical Nurse	TE - Licensed Practical Nurse	Crisis HT: Mobile Crisis						
H2014	Out-of-Home Non-Vocational Habilitation Skill Building Assistance	Salis training and development Services must be furnished on a regularly scheduled basis for one of more days per week, unless provised as an adjunct to other day solid-lies included in the participant's plan of services.  Does not resed to be outside of the home and is vocational.	15 Minutes	Activities identified in the IPOS are designed by a professional within their scope of practice. May be delivered by an DSP.	DSP		Skill Building/Unicensed Residential/Community CLS	Line S Professional	Healthy Michigan, EPSDT, 1115(I)SPA With WZ Modifier: Habilitathe Supports Waiver Only	CCBHC Reporting Service	Allocating and reporting costs:  - Cost includes staff, facility, equipment, travel, transportation, costrart services, supplies and materials  - Cost includes staff, facility, equipment, travel, transportation, costrart services, supplies are directly services, separately.  See appendix for rules on reporting case management/supports coordination monitoring at the same time as prevocational service.  Allocating and reporting costs:  - Cost includes staff, facility, equipment, travel, transportation, contract services, supplies and materials  - Capitalifecquipment costs need to comply with regulations.	WZ - Out-of-home Non-Vocational Habilitation Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders UN - Two patients served UP - Timee patients served UR - Five patients served UR - Five patients served US - Six or more patients served	HH - integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse U7 - Self Determination
H2015	Community Living Supports	Comprehensive Community Support Services Place of Service Code = 12: In-home supports Place of Service Code = 92: Galymic community registered activity.  Place of Service Code = 93: Galymic community registered activity.  Place of Service code = 10: Galymic community registered for Service Codes for H2015: 14 Seak Paperials for desident information on reporting of consumer trainsporting for suit-fail-failed community engagement CLS (H2015) activities.	15 Minutes	DSP. Children's Walver or SEDW DSP supervised by the professional disciplines responsible for the individual plan of service (IPOS).	DSP		Skii Building/Unicensed Residential/Community CLS	Line S Professional	Healthy Michigan, Habilitation Supports Walver, EPSDT, 1115/(i)SPA		Allocating and reporting costs for CLS for residential supports: Cost are based on the assessment of need thours of the individual consumer (See Appendix for costing details)Cost includes staff, equipment, travel, staff and consumer transportation, contract services, supplies and malerials: -Costs for cellules: -Costs for vehicles- Clay rate reported must be red of SSI/coon and vehicles of the consumer transportation, contract services, supplies and malerials: -Costs for cellules: -Costs for vehicles- Clay rate reported must be red of SSI/coon and vehicles of the consumer of the consumer transportation of the consumer of the consumer transportation of the consumer of the consumer of the consumers and t	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders  UN - Two patients served  UP - Three patients served  UG - Four patients served  UR - Five patients served  UR - Five patients served  US - Six or more patients served	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse WO - Children's Friendship Group U7 - Self Determination UJ - Overnight Health & Safety
H2015	Community Living Supports	Comprehensive Community Support Services Place of Service Code = 12. In-home supports Place of Service Code = 52. Galyme community regugement activity Place of Service Code = 50. Galyme community regugement activity 10.01  10.	15 Minutes SEDW 774 units per month CWP 96 units pe day	DSP. Chatter's Waiver or SEDM DSP supervised by the professional disciplines responsible for the individual plan of service (POS).	DSP		Skill Building/Unlicensed Residential/Community CLS	Line S Professional	SEDW & Child Waiver		Boundaries: -Serveen CLS and supported employment (SE): "Report SE if the Individual has a job coach who is also providing assistance with ADLs "If the Individual has no job coach, but for whom assistance with ADLs while on the job is being purchased, report as CLS -Between CLS and Respite. "Use CLS when providing such assistance as after-school care, or day care when caregiver is normally working and there are specific CLS goals in the POS. "Use Respite when providing relief to the caregiver who is usually caring for the beneficiary during that time-Between CLS and SSIS-bolding (SIS", "Peport OX when there is a coactional or producing year in the POS of the Individual is being lossyfit the skills health will need to be a worker (goal or urpaid) "Report CLS when an activation of the provided is being lossyfit the skills health will need to be a worker (goal or urpaid) "Report CLS when an activation of the position of the provided is a long lossyfit the skills health will need to be a worker (goal or urpaid) "Report CLS when an activation of the provided is a long lossyfit to the provided in the horse that will enable health to the more independently."	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders  UN - Two patients served  UP - Three patients served  UG - Four patients served  UR - Five patients served  US - Six or more patients served	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse WO - Children's Friendship Group U7 - Self Determination UJ - Overnight Health & Safety

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services
SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications
Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
CWP/SEDW	Green			
ABA	Brown			

nun.	E OWII				"See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously containted here						Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value	s.	
HCPCS Revenue C		Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
H2016	Community Living Supports	Comprehensive Community Support Services per day in specialized residential settings only or for not a CCL or children with DO in either feater or CCL bits in cognition with Personal Care 11000 for unbunding specialized readential per daten. Required Plate of Service Code = 14	Per Diem	DSP	DSP		Licensed Residential	Series Professional	EPSDT, 1116()SPA, Habilitative Supports Waiver, Healthy Michigan		Whenhow to report excounter.  Mark the Face-State.  Along is fatherdams in extending to per diem codes, Beneficiary must receive at least one CLS activity with a qualified provider for that day to be reported  For an individual receiving CLS that is reported as a per diem, it is also permissible to report all plustings, or other covered services that are provided outside the home in a 24 hour period. However, as of 101/12/DIC LSS this missible period in place and previous devices that are provided outside the home in a 24 hour period. However, as of 101/12/DIC LSS that is reported as a period provider (See Appendix).  Code for community activities.  Code		

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services
SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications
Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes

	Key:	*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
CWP/SEDW	Green			
ABA	Brown			

/ LIN	Brown			_	"See Notes for Code Charts tab	b for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value.	es.	
HCPCS & Revenue Cod	Service Description (Chapter III es & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
H2019	Therapy (mental health) Child & Adult, Individual, Family, Group	Diefectical Behavior Therapy (DBT)	15 Minutes	Mental Health Professional certified in DBT by MDHHS. Skills training (HZ019-U modifier) by Mental Health Professional + bachdon's level staff or Peer Support Specialst.	Psychiadrist Physician Psychologist Behavior analyst Master's social worker Lucensed profesional counselor Marriage and family therapist Psychologist Clinical nurse specialist Nurse practitioner Lucensed the second second	AF - Specialty physician AG - Physician AH - Clinical Psychologist HN - Standard's Level HO - Master's level SA - PA, NP CNS SA - PA, NP CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Outpatient Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med Psychiatric Serv	Line Professional	State Plan & EPSDT, Healthy Michigan	CCBHC Reporting Service	Whenhou to report encounter  DBT phone contacts are not reported, however the costs are loaded into face-to-face treatment or training.  Group skills training is reported only when more than one individual is present during the skills training session	Y4-SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring discretes  UN - Two patients served  UP - Three patients served  UQ - Four patients served  UR - File patients served  US - Six or more patients served	HH1 - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
H2021	Wraparound Services	Specialized Wraparound Facilitation Community-based wraparound services, per diem	15 Minutes	Wraparound Facilitator CMHP. Services to children ages 7 Brough 17 with SED must be provided by an individual who possesses an immun of a bashedro's degree, is a CMHP of a supervised by a CMHP and is brained in CAFAS. Services provided by an individual who possesses an immun of a bashedro's degree, is a CMHP of a supervised by a CMHP and is brained in CAFAS. Services provided by an individual who possesses an immun of a bashedro's degree, is a CMHP of a supervised by a CMHP hand is brained in Services of the CMHP of	Psychiadrist Physician Psychologist Bachelor's in Human Services Field Master's social worker Licensed professional courselor Marriage and family therapist Psychologist Clinical nurse specialist Nurse practitioner Licensed physician's assistant Registered Nurse	AF - Speciality Physician AG - Physician AG - Physician AH - Clinical Psychologist HN - Bashelor's Level HO - Master's Level HO - Master's level HO - Master's level HO - Master's level HP - Dostoral Level SA - PA, NP, CNS SA - PA, NP, CNS TO - Registred Nuse	Wraparound	Line Professional	EPSDT, Healthy Michigan	CCBHC Reporting Service	Whethout to report encounters:  Whethout to report encounters:  Whethout to report encounters:  Whethout to stage in the control of the planning and coordination for Wraparound Adaptor face but does (with consumer or family member) planning and coordination activities as Wraparound Facilitation;  When other clinicians, other service providers attend Wraparound meeting, help do not report the activity separately;  When them-based staff attend Wraparound meeting their activity is not reported as either Wraparound or Home-based.  Westerned activities are reported as appointed interest to Homebased  **Apport that child is receiving wraparound services in GI data, Item 13.  **Alternative activities are reported as appoints coordinated sould be reported when consumer is using Wraparound as it is a bundled service that contains supports coordination activities or these two coverages, so that they are not paying or reported when consumer is using Wraparound as it is a bundled service that contains supports coordination of Chiclem may receive Home-based Services and Wraparound Services on the same dayly but not at the activities of these too coverages, so that they are not paying or reporting basics for the same activity.  Allocating and reporting costs:  Chat-EinPrieir  **Allocating and reporting costs:  **Allocating and reporting costs:  **Chat-EinPrieir  **Allocating and re		

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services
SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualification:
Challifections and Encounter Reporting HCCS and Research Codes

	Key:	*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
ин		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
WP/SEDW	Green	1		
D.	D			

ABA .	Brown						_						
					*See Notes for Code Charts ta	b for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific val	lues.	
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Wraparound						
					Physician	AG - Physician	Wraparound						
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Wraparound						
				Facilitator: CMHP. Services to children ages 7 through 17 with	Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Wraparound					Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring	
				SED must be provided by an individual who possesses a minimum of a bachelor's degree, is a CMHP or is supervised	Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Wraparound					disorders	
				by a CMHP and is trained in CAFAS. Services rendered to children ages 4 through 6 with SED must be provided by an	Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's Level	Wraparound					UN - Two patients served	HH - Integrated Mental Health and
H2022	Wraparound Services	Comm Wrap-Around SV, Per Diem Community-based wraparound services, per diem	Day H2022: No limit	individual who passesses a minimum of a backglar's degree i	Bachelor's in Human Services Field	HN - Bachelor's Level	Wraparound	Line Professional	SEDW			UP - Three patients served	Substance Abuse
		(SEDW only)		PECFAS. Services rendered to a young child, birth through age 3, must be provided by a CMHP trained in the Devereux	Master's in Human Services Field	HO - Master's Level	Wraparound					UQ - Four patients served	
				Early Childhood Assessment (DECA) or Supervised by a CMHP trained in the Devereux Early Childhood Assessment	Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Wraparound					UR - Five patients served	
				(DECA)	Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Wraparound					US - Six or more patients served	
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Wraparound						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Wraparound						
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Wraparound						
					1 year Applicable Experience	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Supported Employment				Whenhow to report encounters: -Report face-to-face units the consumer receives of job development and on-site job supports. Staff must be present to report units -Exclude MTS cash-match casesulacity) -Exclude transportation fine and units	Y4 - SAM+SA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders  Y5 - Individual placement support/EBP  UN - Two patients served  UP - Three patients served  UQ - Four patients served	HH - Integrated Mental Health and
H2023	H2023 Supported Employment Survices	Supported employment	15 Minutes	Services lactivities identified in the IPOS. Qualifications of provided objected upon the service. Transportation: 339	Bachelor's Degree	HN - Bachelor's Level	Supported Employment	Line Professional		CCBHC Reporting Service	Allocating and reporting costs - where appropriate, to and from supported employment services - holude cost of staff, facility, equipment, travel, transportation, contract services, supplies, and - holude for supplied to cost of indirect job development and job cosch activities	UR - Five patients served US - Six patients served 11'- Career planning/discovery 21'- Job development/placement 33'- Self employed 44' - Financial planning Note: 11'-41' effective 11'123 but can be reported as early as 101'22.	Substance Ahuse
H2025 - effective 1/1/23 "Can be reported as early as 10/1/22	Supported Employment Services - Job Coaching	Origing support to maintain employment yeb. Ocastring for individual connective integrated prohipment clinical incessflow, if through job smalysis, and providing services and supports that assist the individual in maintaining such a job.	15 Minutes		1 year Applicable Experience	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Supported Employment	Line Professional	Healthy Michigan, Habilitation Supports Walver, EPSDT, 1115(f)SPA		Code effective January 1, 2023 but can be reported as early as 10/1/22	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Prevention Services- Direct Model						
				Children of Adults with Mt. Mental Health Professional*	Physician	AG - Physician	Prevention Services- Direct Model						
		Behavioral health prevention education service (delivery of services with target population to affect		* Unless providing mental health therapy which requires the	Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Prevention Services- Direct Model				When/how to report encounters:		
H2027	Prevention Services - Direct	(delivery of services with target population to affect knowledge, attitude, and/or behavior); approved MDHHS models only		* Unless providing mental health therapy which requires the qualifications of physician, psychologist, licensed master's social worker (or a limited-licensed master's social worker	Master's social worker	HO - Master's level	Prevention Services- Direct Model	Line	Healthy Michigan 50000	CCBHC Reporting	If parent is the symptom-bearer, the event may be reported using the parent's Medicaid identification number. If parent is not the symptom-bearer, report using the child's Medicaid identification number number	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring	HH - Integrated Mental Health and
H2021	Model	Behavior health prevention education service:	10 Minues	supervised by a licensed master's social worker), or a licensed	Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's level	Prevention Services- Direct Model	Professional	rrealiny michigan, EPSD	chigan, EPSDT CoBHC Reporting Annual Reporting Costs: Service For all other GP-flunded prevention, report on CMHSP Sub-element cost report	disorders	g HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse	
		Family skills training/group for children of adults with mental illness		or limited-licensed professional counselor + one year of experience in examination, evaluation and treatment of minors	Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Prevention Services- Direct Model	1			For all other GF-funded prevention, report on CMHSP Sub-element cost report		
			experience in examination, evaluation and tre and their families.	and their families.	Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Prevention Services- Direct Model	1					
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Prevention Services- Direct	1					
	1	1		1	1 -	1 -	Imodel		1		I	1	

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services
SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualification
Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
CWP/SEDW	Green			

ABA	Brown				"See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here	1				Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value	es.	
HCPCS & Revenue Cod	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
H2027	Substance Abuse: Outpatient Care	H2027: Didades	H2027 = 15 min	Provider agency licensed and accredited as substance abuse beatment program to the provider by acceptance of the provider by Substance Abuse Treatment Specials (AST) or Substance Abuse Treatment Practitioner (SATP) when working under the supervision of a SATS.  Physician PA, NP, CNS PM, SP, CN	Certified Criminal Justice Professional - CRRSC -Residence (CCaP-R). Bachelor's social worker Certified Co-O-Certing Disorders Professional - CRRSC (CCDP) Professional - Disorders CRRSC (CCDP) Unerneed professional course	AF - Specially Physician AG - Physician AH - Clinical Psychologist HM - Less than Bachelor's Level HM - Less than Bachelor's Level HM - Bachelor's Level HM - Bachelor's Level HM - Bachelor's Level HM - Master's Level HO - Master's Level HO - Master's Level HO - Master's Level HO - Master's Level TO - Master's Level HO - Master's Level TO - Bachelor's Level HO - Resider's Level TO - Bachelor's Level	Prevention Services- Direct Model Model Prevention Services- Direct Model Prevention Services- Direct Model Prevention Services- Direct Model Services- Direct Model Model Services- Direct Model Model Services- Direct Model Services-	Line Professional	1115 Demonstration Walver, Healthy Michigan Block Grant, PA2	CCBHC Reporting Service	Witwinhow to report encounter:  -fices-to-face with qualified professional only -fices-to-face with qualified professional onl	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
H2030	Clubhouse Psychosocial Rehabilitation Programs	Mental Health Clubhouse Services See Appendix for detailed information on reporting of consumer transportation for attendance at Clubhouse.		One full-time on-site dubhouse director who has a minimum of a bat-flori's degree in a human services fled and two years' experience with adults with settoms melti fliess, or a experience with adults with settoms melt	DSP		Clubhouse	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan	CCBHC Reporting Service	Whenhow is report encorate:  Use a sign-respond to register each individual's attendance time.  Alse a sign-respond to register each individual's attendance time.  Alse a sign-respond to register each individual's attendance time.  Also time time large pair reportable activity, meat consumption in not unless there are individual goals re- eating. (set up an automatic deduct of 1 or 2 units rather than elaborate logging of activity).  Algorithmic clushouse activity in many include social-rec activity and vocational as long as it is a goal in person's POS  Calculate time specifies in this instruction as from dichouse  All costs of the program including consumer transportation costs.  Capitalize(purson texts need to comply with egalations  Capitalize(purson texts need to comply with egalations.)	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes

\*\*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained he

\*\*\*Text in red denotes changes from previous version

selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version
dropdown in any column header.	

ABA	Brown						_						
					"See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value.	es.	
HCPCS & Revenue Codes		Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
(					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Homebased						
					Physician	AG - Physician	Homebased						
(					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Homebased				Whenhow to report encounter -This a bundled service that includes mental health therapy, targeted case management/supports coordination and crisis intervention, therefore these services should not be reported separately		
í					Master's social work	HO - Master's level	Homebased						
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Homebased						
H2033	Home Based Services		Master's level clinician who is a CMHP, certified by MST		HO - Master's level	Homebased	Line	State Plan, Healthy		-If more than one staff provided different types of contacts - e.g., working with child and someone else at the same time with family/parents - may report the contact with the child or family member			
112000			Services	Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Homebased	Professional	Michigan, EPSDT		Allocating and reporting costs: - include cost of indirect activity			
		provided in home-based program			Master's in Human Services Field	HO - Master's level	Homebased				- include cost or indirect activity -Cost if staff provide multiple services		
ı						HP - Doctoral Level	Homebased						
1						SA - PA, NP, CNS	Homebased						
(						SA - PA, NP, CNS	Homebased						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Homebased						
H2034	Substance Use Disorder: Recovery Housing	Alcohol/other drug halfway house services, per diem.	Day	Not a staff service.			Crisis Residential	Series Professional	Block Grant, PA2		Allowable for PA2 post-beatment. Block Grant requires concurrent services.		HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualification Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here
Н		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version
JD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.	
WP/SEDW	Green		

CWP/SEDW ABA	Brown												
					"See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value.	ies.	
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT"	V Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
					Doughistriat	AF - Specialty Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med						
				Provider agency licensed and accredited as substance abuse treatment program	Physician	AG - Physician	Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med	-					
				treatment program For all "1" and "T" HCPCS Codes: Clinical service provided by  Substance Abuse Treatment Specialist (SATS) or Substance  Abuse Treatment Practitioner (SATP) when working under the  supervision of a SATS.	Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Clinic Outpatient						
				Abuse Treatment Practitioner (SATP) when working under the supervision of a SATS.	Certified Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CADC)	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
				Non-clinical services under H0015, H0038, H0050, H2035, H2036, T1007, T1012, and 0906 revenue code: Services can	(CADC) Certified Criminal Justice Professional - IC&RC - Reciprocal (CCJP-R),	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
		H2035: Outpatient alcohol and/or other drug		be provided by appropriately trained staff when working under	Bachelor's social worker  Certified Co-Occurring Disorders	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
		treatment service in which the client participates in accordance with an approved individualized		the supervision of a SATS or SATP.	Certified Co-Occurring Disorders	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient				Whenthraw to report encounter:		
	Substance Abuse: Outpatient	treatment plan. It may include assessment, individual and group counseling, occupational		PA, NP, CNS	Professional Diplomat – IC&RC (CCDP-D)	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient	Line	1115 Demonstration		-Face-to-face with qualified professional only -HD modifier for all qualified WSS	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring	HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's
H2035	Care	(art, drama, poetry, music, and movements),	H2035 = Hour	RN LPN psychologist/LLP/TLLP	Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's Level HO - Master's Level	Outpatient Outpatient	Professional	Waiver, Healthy Michigan, Block Grant, PA2		Allocating and reporting costs: - Include cost of indirect activity	disorders	Program  HH - Integrated Mental Health and
		referral and information, drug screening urinalysis, medication administration, medical services, case		LPC/LLPC	Master's social worker Certified Advanced Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CAADC)	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient	-					Substance Abuse
		management services, and nutrition counseling – per hour		Marriage or family therapist/LLMFT LMSW/LLMSW LBSW/LLBSW		HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient						
				Certified Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CADC)	Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med						
				Certified Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CADC) Certified Advanced Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CAADC) Certified Criminal Justice Professional - IC&RC - Reciprocal (CCJP-R).	Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Clinic						
				Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional – IC&RC		SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
				(CCDP) Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional Diplomat – IC&RC (CCDP-D)		TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
				Santa (GGGPPD)	Licensed Practical Nurse	TE - Licensed Practical Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
Н2036	Substance Abuse: Outpatient Care	Outputient alcoholother drug breatment services, per diem  Outputient alcohol and/or other drug treatment service in which the client participate in the continuous methods and and an account of the continuous and and group courseling, cocupational benefit participation and group courseling, cocupational benefit participation and group courseling, cocupational benefit participation and an account of the continuous and an account of the continuous and account of the continuous account of the c		Clinical service provided by Substance Abuse Treatment Specialist (EATS) of Substance Abus Treatment Practices (SATP) when verifying under the supervision of a SATS of SATP o	Per diem rate.		Outpatient.	Line Professional	1115 Demonstration Waiver, Healthy Michigan Block Grant, PA2		Writeshor to report encounter  Fixes both as with qualified professional only  4-10 modifier for all qualified WISS  -Per clien rate for HID15 and H2006  Allocating and reporting costs:  - include cost of indirect activity.  Cost if sall provide multiple services	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EEP for Co-occurring disorders	HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program 1941 - Integrated Meetal Health and Substance Abuse
						AF - Specialty Physician	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT) Medication Assisted						
						AG - Physician	Treatment (MAT)				Administration and Observation only		
J2315	Substance Use Disorder:	Injection, naltrexone, depot form, 1 mg		Not in provider qualifications document		SA - PA, NP, CNS	Treatment (MAT) Medication Assisted	Line	1115 Demonstration				
J2315	Injection, Naltrexone	Injection, nattrexone, depot form, 1 mg	Encounter	Not in provider qualifications document		SA - PA, NP, CNS SA - PA, NP, CNS	Treatment (MAT) Medication Assisted	Professional	Waiver Block Grant, PA2				HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program
						TD - Registered Nurse	Treatment (MAT) Medication Assisted		PAZ				-
						TE - Licensed Practical Nurse	Treatment (MAT) Medication Assisted	-					
K0739	Repair/Svc Dme Non-Oxygen Eq	Repair or nonroutine service for durable medical equipment other than oxygen equipment requiring the skill of a technician, labor component	15 Minutes	Not a staff service.	Not a staff service	Not a staff service	Treatment (MAT)  Contracted	Line Professional	Child Waiver				
		the skill of a technician, labor component											
Q3014	Telemedicine Facility Fee	Telehealth originating site facility fee	Per Service	Not a staff service.	Not a staff service		Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan				
Q3014	Telemedicine Facility Fee	Telehealth originating site facility fee	Per Service	Not a staff service.	Not a staff service		Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan		Only billed when hosting a beneficiary		
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)						
					Physician	AG - Physician	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)						
	Substance Use Disorder:				Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)		1115 Demonstration				
Q9991	Injection, Buprenorphine Extended-Release	Injection, buprenorphine extended-release (Sublocade), less than or equal to 100 mg	Encounter	Not in provider qualifications document	Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)	Line Professional	Waiver Block Grant,		Administration and Observation only		HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program
						SA - PA, NP, CNS	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)		PA2				Program
			Registered Nurse TD - Registered Nurse Treatment (MAT)										
						TE - Licensed Practical Nurse	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT) Medication Assisted						
						AF - Specialty Physician	Treatment (MAT)						
						AG - Physician	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT) Medication Assisted						
	Substance Use Disorder:	Injection, buprenorphine extended-release				SA - PA, NP, CNS	Treatment (MAT) Medication Assisted	ent (MAT) tion Assisted ent (MAT)	1115 Demonstration	ant,			
Q9992	Injection, Buprenorphine Extended-Release	(Sublocade), greater than 100 mg	Encounter	Not in provider qualifications document		SA - PA, NP, CNS	Treatment (MAT) Medication Assisted	Professional	Waiver Block Grant,			HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program	
			, y earen usan roomg			SA - PA, NP, CNS TD - Registered Nurse	Treatment (MAT) Medication Assisted		Block Grant, PA2				
						TD - Registered Nurse TE - Licensed Practical Nurse	Treatment (MAT) Medication Assisted						
					Licensed Practical Nurse	TE - Licensed Practical Nurse	Treatment (MAT)						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services
SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualification
Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
Н		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
UD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
WP/SEDW	Green	1		
	D			

ABA	Brown				for the notes previously containted here	1	1			Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value.			
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications		SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
\$0209	Transportation	Wheelchair van, mileage, per mile	Per Mie	For Provider Qualifications please see the Non-Emergency Medical Transportation Chapter, Valid Michigain driver's license.	Refer to code book.		Transportation	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan		Whenhow to report encounter: -the item -though gain of reporting costs: -though gain of the cost of the season of the cost of the session of		
S0215	Transportation	Non-emergency transportation services.	Per Mile	For Provider Qualifications please see the Non-Emergency Medical Transportation Chapter, Valid Michigan driver's license.	Refer to code book.		Transportation	Line Professional	Child Waiver		Whenhow to report encounter: Preferred option for ambulance: turn in claim information as submitted by the ambulance service Other hamportation services should not be reported separately Allocating and reporting costs: Other transportation costs should be included in the cost of the service to which the beneficiary is being transported (e.g., supported employment, skill building, and community living supports)		
S0215	Transportation	Non-emergency transportation services.	Per Mile	For Provider Qualifications please see the Non-Emergency Medical Transportation Chapter, Valid Michigan driver's license.	Refer to code book.		Transportation	Line Professional	Block Grant, PA2				
S0280		S0280-Behavioral Health HomelOpiold Health Home	Encounter				Health Home	Line Professional	Healthy Michigan Plan State Plan, 1115 Demonstration Waiver			TS - non face-to-face encounters after the initial face-to-face encounter  Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
S0280	Health Home- Opioid Health Home and Behavioral Health Home	S0280-Behavioral Health HomelOpioid Health Home	Encounter				Health Home	Line Professional	Healthy Michigan Plan State Plan, 1115 Demonstration Waiver		Opioid Hedith Home when billed as SA/SUD The HH HG service will only be reimbursed once per month per beneficiary; submit all encounters in the reporting month as they were delivered.	TS - non face-to-face encounters after the initial face-to-face encounter  Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HG-Opioid Health Home HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services
SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications
Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
CWP/SEDW	Green			
ARA	Brown			

ABA	Brown												
					*See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here		_			Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value	es.	
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit Duplicate Threshold "DT	s/ Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
						AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient					I .	
					Educator with a degree in education	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient					I .	
				Physical Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient					I .		
				Physical Therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient				When/how to report encounter:	I .		
		Family Psycho-education: skills workshop			Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient				-Face-to-face encounters with family (report one encounter per family no matter how many family members are present)  If provided as a group modality where families of several beneficiaries are present, report an encounter for each consumer represented	I .	
		L		Mental Health Professional or Qualified Mental Health		HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient					I .	
S5110	Family Training	S5110 - Family Psycho-Education: skills workshop	15 minutes	Mental Health Professional or Qualified Mental Health Professional trained in the Michigan Family Psychoeducation		HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient	Line	Healthy Michigan,	CCBHC Reporting		I .	HS - Family/couple without client
30110	Failing Training	Workshop	10 Illillutes	curriculum and supervised by a Mental Health Professional.		HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient	Professional	1115/(i)SPA	Service	Allocating and reporting costs:	I .	present
		Note: Please use these codes only when		7		HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient	-			-include cost of indirect activity performed by staff -Cost if staff provide multiple services	I .	
		implementing this Evidence Based Practice			Speech-language pathologist Audiologist	HO - Master's level HO - Master's level	Outpatient Outpatient	-			*Cost ii saali provide ilidiibjie services	I .	
						HO - Master's level	Outpatient	-				I .	
						HO - Master's level	Outpatient	-				I .	
1						HO - Master's level	Outpatient	1				1	
					HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient	1				1		
						SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Recording HCPCS and Revenue Codes

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously of	contained here	
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version		
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.			
CWP/SEDW	Green				
ABA	Brown				

Α	Brown												
					"See Notes for Code Charts tal	b for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value.	es.	
HCPCS & evenue Code	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications  Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
				Training must be provided by a professional within the scope of	of Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
				their practice.  BCBA and BCaBA's within their scope of practice.	Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
				Children's Waiver: Must be either a licensed psychologist, Master's level social worker, or other clinician (e.g.,	Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient				Whenhow to report encounter		
				occupational therapist, physical therapist, speech therapist or	Occupational Therapist Assistant	CO - Occupational Therapist Assistant	Outpatient				Virginition to open concerns with family (report one encounter per family no matter how many family members are present)		
				nurse) who is a Qualified Intellectual Disabilities Professional	Physical Therapist Assistant	CQ - Physical Therapist Assistant	Outpatient				- SS111 HMWP - Parent Support Partners can also report SS111 HM-WP if they are face-to-face with the parent white another provider is working separately with the child (consumer). Please note this is not allowed for Wraparound services.	ST - Related to Trauma or Injury	
			selecter service SEDW: OMHP.	(OIDP), as defined in CFR 483,430. The service provider is selected on the basis of his/her competency in the aspect of the Ed service plan on which they are conducting training.	DSP	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient		Healify Michigan.			1	
						HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient				If provided as a group modality where families of several beneficiaries are present, report an encounter for each consumer represented Allocating and reporting costs:	Y2 - Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT) for adolescents	
				SEDW: Must be master's level social worker, psychologist, or	Occupational Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level					Autoraing and reporting costs:  Include cost of indirect activity performed by staff	adolescents	
				QMHP, and includes instruction about treatment interventions	Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's level					-Cost if staff provide multiple services	Y3 - Parent Management Training Oregon Model	
				and support intervention plans specified in the IPOS and	Physical Therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient	_			Coverage includes:	1	HH - Integrated Mental Health a
					Physical Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient	-				Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring	
S5111	Family Training	Home care training, family per session	Encounter	home. The service provider is selected on the basis of his/her competency in the aspect of the service plan on which they are		HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient	Line	Habilitation Supports	CCBHC Reporting	-Education and training, including instructions about treatment regimens, and use of assistive technology and/or medical equipment needed to safely maintain the person at home as specified in the individual old and or service.	disorders	HS - Family/couple wi
30111	railing trailing	Frome care paring, family per session	DT=2/day	conducting training.  Peer training must be provided by a trained peer.	Dietician	AE - Dietician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Professional	Waiver, EPSDT, 1115/(i)SPA	Service	incurrocat point or service.	UN - Two patients served	present
				Parent Support Partner – Individual who:	Therapeutic recreation specialist	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient	_			classonines.  Family Psycho-Education (SAMHSA model specific information is found in the GUIDE TO FAMILY PSYCHOEDUCATION. Requirements for Certification. Sustainability, and Fidelity for individuals.	UP - Three patients served	U7 - Self Determin
				has lived experience as a parent/caregiver of a child with	HS professional with BA	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient	_			with serious mental illners and their families. This evidence-based practice includes family educational groups, skills workshops, and prining.	OF - Titlee patients served	
				behavioral and mental health needs, and/or	Speech-language pathologist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient				Parent-to-Parent Support is designed to support parents/family of children with serious emotional disturbance or developmental disabilities as part of the treatment process to be empowered,	UQ - Four patients served	
				Intellectual/Developmental Disability, including autism, and	Audiologist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient				confident and have skills that will enable them to assist their child to improve in functioning. The trained parent support partner, who has or had a child with special mental health needs, provides		
				is employed by the PIHP/CMHSP or its contract providers,	Master's social work	HO - Master's level	Outpatient	4			education, training, and support and augments the assessment and mental health treatment process. The parent support partner provides these services to the parents and their family. These activities are provided in the home and in the community. The parent support partner is to be provided regular supervision and team consultation by the treating professionals	UR - Five patients served	
				is trained in the Michigan Department of Health and Human	Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's level	Outpatient	4			acavisies are provided in the nome and in the community. The parent support partner is to be provided regular supervision and team consultation by the treating professionals	US - Six or more patients served	
				Services approved curriculum and ongoing training model.	Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient	-				OO - GIX OF HIGHE PLANTING SEE FEE	
				Parent-to-Parent and Resource Parent training must be	Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient	-					
			provided by a trained parent using the MDHHS-endorsed curriculum.	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
				Other kinds of non-clinical supports may be provided by an DSP	Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

10/25/2022

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services
SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications
Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously	contained here	
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version		
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.			
CWP/SEDW	Green				
ABA	Brown				

BA	Brown						_						
	-				"See Notes for Code Charts tal	b for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific val	ues.	
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
				Training must be provided by a professional within the scope of	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
				their practice. BCBA and BCaBA's within their scope of practice.	Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					A	A
				Children's Waiver: Must be either a licensed psychologist, Master's level social worker, or other clinician (e.g.,	Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient	1				4	A
				Master's level social worker, or other clinician (e.g., occupational therapist physical therapist, speech therapist or	Occupational Therapist Assistant	CO - Occupational Therapist Assistant	Outpatient	1				4	A
				nurse) who is a Qualified Intellectual Disabilities Professional	Physical Therapist Assistant	CQ - Physical Therapist Assistant	Outpatient					4	A
				(QIDP), as defined in CFR 483.430. The service provider is	DSP	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Outpatient					ST - Related to Trauma or Injury	A
				selected on the basis of his/her competency in the aspect of the	Educator with a degree in education	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient					Or - recipied to reducing or signify	4
				service plan on which they are conducting training. SEDW: Must be master's level social worker, psychologist, or	Occupational Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient				Whenhow to report encounter:	Y3 - Parent Management Training Oregon Model	A
				QMHP, and includes instruction about treatment interventions	Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient				Virtualization of the control of the	/	4
			Encounter	and support intervention plans specified in the IPOS and	Physical Therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient				- S5111 HM WP - Parent Support Partners can also report S5111 HM WP if they are face-to-face with the parent while another provider is working separately with the child (consumer). Please note,	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health ar Substance Abuse
			Cannot exceed 1		Physical Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient				this is not allowed for Wraparound services.	disorders	Substance Abuse
S5111	Family Training			home. The service provider is selected on the basis of his/her competency in the aspect of the service plan on which they are	Behavior analyst	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient	Line	OFFINA ONLAWA	CCBHC Reporting	If provided as a group modality where families of several beneficiaries are present, report an encounter for each consumer represented Allocating and reporting costs and	UN - Two patients served	HS - Family/couple without clier
50111	ramily training		month but no mon	er competency in the aspect of the service plan on which they are e conducting training.  Peer training must be provided by a trained peer.	Dietician	AE - Dietician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Professional	SEDW & Child Waiver	Service	Aulocating and reporting costs: -Include cost of indirect activity performed by staff -Cost if staff provide multiple services	UP - Three patients served	present
				Peer training must be provided by a trained peer.  Parent Support Partner – Individual who:	Therapeutic recreation specialist	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient				-Cost it sain provide multiple services	4	U7 - Self Determination
			per so day period	has lived experience as a parent/caregiver of a child with	HS professional with BA	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient					UQ - Four patients served	A Company of the Comp
				behavioral and mental health needs, and/or	Speech-language pathologist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient					UR - Five patients served	A second
				Intellectual/Developmental Disability, including autism, and	Audiologist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient					Ort - Fire patients served	A Company of the Comp
				· is employed by the PIHP/CMHSP or its contract providers,	Master's social work	HO - Master's level	Outpatient					US - Six or more patients served	A second
				is trained in the Michigan Department of Health and Human	Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's level HO - Master's level	Outpatient					4	A second
				Services approved curriculum and ongoing training model.	Marriage and family therapist		Outpatient	-				4	A
				Parent-to-Parent and Resource Parent training must be	Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient Psychiatric Services - Med	-				4	A
				provided by a trained parent using the MDHHS-endorsed curriculum.	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Clinic						
				Other kinds of non-clinical supports may be provided by an DSP	Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

10/25/2022

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualification Challifestions and Encounter Pencytics (NCPCS and Prevenue Codes

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
Н		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
UD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
WP/SEDW	Green			

CWP/SEDW	Green											
ABA	Brown				Strand Martin Strand Control Charles Strand	forth and a second a second and	1				Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value.	
					*See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; nowever, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value.	95.
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs Program Modifier Notes
					,	AF - Specially physician  AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					
						AH - Clinical Psychologist AE - Dietician HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Outpatient					
		Home care training, nonfamily, per session			Physical Therapist Physical Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level HN - Bachelor's Level HO - Master's Ievel	Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient					
S5116	Non Family Training/ Family Home Care Training	The professional staff will work with CLS and Respite staff to implement the plan. Activities may include: coaching, supervision and monitoring and feedback.	Encounter	QMHP or QIDP or CMHP	Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's level HN - Bachelor's Level HN - Bachelor's Level HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient	Line Professional	Habilitative Supports Waiver		Face-to-face with CLS and Respille staff (with or without the beneficiary present).	U7 - Self Determination
					HS professional with BA Speech-language pathologist Audiologist	HN - Bachelor's Level HO - Master's level HO - Master's level	Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient					
					Licensed professional counselor Marriage and family therapist Master's in Human Services Field	HO - Master's level HO - Master's level HO - Master's level HO - Master's level	Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient					
						HP - Doctoral Level  TD - Registered Nurse  AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Outpatient					
					Physician  Educator with a degree in education  Master's social worker	AF - Specially Physician  AG - Physician  HN - Bachelor's Level  HO - Master's Level  HN - PT	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient					
	Home Care Training Non-Family		Encounter Cannot exceed 1 per day. Limit up		Physical Therapist Occupational Therapist Occupational Therapist Occupational Therapist Speech-language pathologist Audiologist	HO - Master's level HO - Master's level HN - OT HO - SLP HO - Audiclogist	Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient					U7 - Self-Determination
S5116	(Children's Waiver Only)	Nonfamily Home Care Train/Session	to four sessions pe month but no more than 12 sessions per 90 day period.	of QMHP or QIDP or CMHP	Registered Nurse  Therapeutic Recreation Specialist	HN - Behavior analyst  TD - Registered Nurse  HN - Therapeutic recreation specialist  HO - Master's Level  HO - Master's Level	Outpatient Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient		SEDW & Child Waiver		Cannot exceed 1 per day	
			per 90 day period.		Licensed physician's assistant HS professional with BA Dietician	SA - PA, NP, CNS HN - Bachelor's Level AE - Dietician	Outpatient Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Outpatient Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					
					Bachelor's in Human Services Field  Master's in Human Services Field	HN - Bachelor's Level HO - Master's Level	Outpatient Outpatient	-				
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient					
S5140	Foster Care, Therapeutic	Foster Care, Therapeutic, per diem, age 11 and dier  Day Foster care licensure, MDHHS-care licensure, MDHHS-ca	Foster care licensure, MDHHS-certified, specialized training, trained in the child's IPOS.	Contracted/per diem		Contracted	Series Professional	GF only		Whenhow to report encounters "Days of care for briding or adults" Should not include days when bed is vacant or consumer is absent from the home "Days of care for briding or adults" Should not include days when bed is vacant or consumer is absent from the home "Only report for bundled GP-funded services - otherwise see personal care and CLS in specialized residential setting, or CLS in children's foster care that is not a CCI (for children with SED), or CLS in children's foster are CCI CLT collidates with D.D.		
S5145	Foster Care, Therapeutic	Foster Care, Therapeutic, per diem	Day	Foster care licensure, MDHHS-certified, specialized training, trained in the child's IPOS.	Contracted/per diem		Contracted	Series Professional	GF only		Whenhow to report encounters  -Days of care for brildinen or adults  'Should not Include days when bed is vacant or consumer is absent from the home  -Licensed setting, or CLS in children's foster care that is not a CCI (for children with SED),  or CLS in children's foster care that is not a CCI (for children with DC).	
S5145	Foster Care, Therapeutic	Child Foster care Th Per Diem	Day	Foster care licensure, MDHHS-certified, specialized training, trained in the child's IPOS.			Contracted		SEDW		or CLS in chatterins loater Care or CLIst or chatterin with DID.  Exclude Photoder Chyl Per Diem  \$100 per day	
\$5150	Respite Care	Respite care by unskilled person (use also for 'Family Friend' respite)	15 minutes	DSP	DSP	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Respite	Line Professional	GF only		Whenhow to report encounter: Family filter in model may be used and funded by Medicaid, however family friend must meet Medicaid qualifications and family may not be paid directly with Medicaid funds) Advacting and reporting costs.  Advacting and reporting costs.  Advacting and reporting costs.  Advacting and report and advantaged and the second and	U7 - Self Determination
											Respite care and Community Living Supports (CLS):  124 ECL Si when providing such assistance as alter-school care, or day care when caregiver is normally working and there are specific CLS goals in the POS  124s Respite when providing relief to the caregiver  When the for providing relief to the caregiver	
S5151	Respite Care	Respite care in home	Per diem	DSP	DSP	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Respite	Line Professional	Healthy Michigan, Habilitation Supports Waiver, 1115/(i)SPA		Family fired model may be used and funded by Medicaid, however family friend must meet Medicaid qualifications and family may not be paid directly with Medicaid funds) Allocating and responsity costilis.  And consider the control of the control o	U7 - Self Determination
S5160	Personal Emergency Response System (PERS)	S5160- Emergency response system; installation and testing	Encounter	Not a staff service.			Personal Emergency Response System (PERS)	Line Professional	Habilitation Supports Waiver, Healthy Michigan 1115/(I)SPA		**Use Repide when providing relief to the caregiver ** Whenholve to precipit encounter: Response to PERS callinotification in ort reported as PERS Response to PERS callinotification in our reported as PERS According and reporting costs: **Submit scalar costs   PERS callinotification in our reported as PERS Response to PERS callinotification in providing costs: **Submit scalar costs   PERS callinotification in providing costs: **Submit scalar costs   PERS callinotification in providing costs   PERS Response to PERS callinotification in providing costs   PERS callinotification   PERS callinotifi	
S5161	Personal Emergency Response System (PERS)	S5161-(PERS) Service fee, per month (excludes installation and testing).	Month	Not a staff service.			Personal Emergency Response System (PERS)	Line Professional	Habilitation Supports Waiver, Healthy Michigan 1116(f)BPA		Wheehnow to report encounter:  Response to PERS callindification is not reported as PERS The time spent by staff monitoring the system is included as part of the monthly monitoring/service fee.  Allocating and reporting costs:  Schemic actual costs  Schemic actual	
S5165	Environmental Modifications/ Accessibility Adaptation	Te Training, Non-Family Profession			Not a staff service		Contracted	Line Professional	Child Waiver		Whethors to report encounter: - Per service - Allocating and reporting costs: - Schemit actual costs	

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualification Qualifications and Encounter Penetripe (NCPCS and Prevenue Codes

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
ИН		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
WP/SEDW	Green			

ADA	Brown				"See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value	s.	
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
S5165	Environmental Modifications/ Accessibility Adaptation	Home modification, per service	Service DT=1,000/day	Physician's prescription. Licensed builder, contractor Children's Waiver: Assessment by an occupational therapist Home modifications, per service.	Not a staff service		Contracted	Line Professional	Healthy Michigan, Habilitation Supports Waiver1115/(i)SPA		Whethous bregort encounter: - Fee service - Allocating and reporting costs: - Schemit actual costs		
S5199		Enhanced medical equipment and supplies that are not available under regular Medicaid coverage or through other insurances.	llem	Physician's prescription. Not a staff service	Not a staff service		Contracted	Line Professional	Healthy Michigan, Habilitation Supports, 1115/(i)SPA		Whenhow to report encounter: -Per item -Per it	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
\$5199	Enhanced Medical Equipment and Supplies / Assistive Technology (also Specialized Medical Equipment and Supplies for Children's Waiver)	Personal Care Item Nos Each	Item/5 Items per Quarter, limited to a cost not greater than \$96 each.	Dhusician's prescription Not a staff service			Contracted		Child Waiver		Use the remarks field to identify the item(s).		
					Occupational Therapist Assistant	CO - Occupational Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST				Whenhow to report encounter:  - Face-to-face with qualified provider only Allocating and reporting costs:		
\$8990	Occupational Therapy	OT Individual	Encounter	Activities performed by a licensed (by State of Michigan) occupational therapist or a occupational therapy assistant supervised by a licensed physical therapist	Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		Cost of and provide multiple units Cost of and provide multiple units Cost of and provide multiple units Cost of and provide consultation on behalf of a consumer in a specialized residential setting or day program setting or sheltered workshop should be loaded into the cost of face-to-face activities of OT or IT Cost and croductivity assumptions		
					Occupational Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST				4-cost ain productivity assumptions - Some direct contacts may be costly due to loading in the indirect time - Spreading indirect activity and costs over the various types of services.		
					Physical Therapist Assistant	CQ - Physical Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST				When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualiffed provider only		
				Activities performed by a licensed (by State of Michigan)	Physical Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST	Line	State Plan, Healthy		Allocating and reporting costs:  Cost if stall provide multiple units  Cost if stall provide multiple units  Cost of non-base-to-face consultation on behalf of a consumer in a specialized residential setting or day program setting or sheltered workshop should be loaded into the cost of face-to-face activities  Cost and or coductive assumptions  Cost and or coductive assumptions		
S8990	Physical Therapy	PT Individual	Encounter	physical therapist or a physical therapy assistant supervised by a licensed physical therapist	Physical Therapist	HO - Master's level	PT/OT/ST	Professional					
					Physical Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST				Some direct contacts may be costly due to loading in the indirect time  Spreading indirect activity and costs over the various types of services.		
S9123	Private Duty Nursing	Private duty nursing, Habilitation Supports Waiver (individual nurse only), 21 years and over ONLY Private duty nursing, Habilitation Supports Waiver (individual nurse only) 21 years and over ONLY	Hour DT=24/day	Registered nurse	Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Private Duty Nursing (PDN)	Line Professional	Habilitation Supports Waiver		Whenhold to report encounters: Hour spent with adult over 21 by rurse, or PDN agency Used for HSW consumer over 21	UN - Two patients served  UP - Three patients served  UQ - Four patients served  UR - Five patients served  US - Six or more patients served	U7 - Self Determination
S9123 Rev code: 0582	Private Duty Nursing	Private duty nursing, Habilitation Supports Waiver (private duty agency only)	Hour	Registered nurse	Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Private Duty Nursing (PDN)	Institutional	Habilitation Supports Waiver		Whenflow to report encounters: Hour spent with adult over 21 by nurse, or PDN agency Used for HSW consumer over 21		
S9124	Private Duty Nursing	Private duty nursing, Habilitation Supports Waiver (Individual nurse only), 21 years and over ONLY Private duty nursing, Habilitation Supports Waiver (Individual nurse only) 21 years and over ONLY	Hour DT=24/day	Licensed practical nurse	Licensed Practical Nurse	TE - Licensed Practical Nurse	Private Duty Nursing (PDN)	Line Professional	Habilitation Supports Waiver		Whenhow to report encounters: Hour spent with adult over 21 by nurse, or PDN agency Used for HSW consumer over 21	UN - Two patients served UP - Three patients served UQ - Four patients served UR - Five patients served US - Six or more patients served	U7 - Self Determination
S9124 Rev code: 0582	Private Duty Nursing	Private duty nursing, Habilitation Supports Waiver (private duty agency only)	Hour	Licensed practical nurse	Licensed Practical Nurse	TE - Licensed Practical Nurse	Private Duty Nursing (PDN)	Institutional	Habilitation Supports Waiver		When/how to report encounters: Hour spent with adult over 21 by nurse, or PDN agency [Ideal for HSIV recognizer year 21		

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
CWP/SEDW	Green			
ΔRA	Brown			

					"See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value.	es.	
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	d Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
					Dietician	AE - Dietician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
			İ	Registered nurse, nurse practitioner, clinical nurse specialist.	Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				Whenhow to report encounter: -Face-to-face with beneficiary		
S9445	Health Services	Pt education NOC non-physician indiv per session	Encounter	dietician, or licensed physician's assistant according to their scope of practice.	Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		** accentace with definitional y Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost of indirect activity	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health an Substance Abuse
			İ	acopic or pressure.	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				-Cost if staff provide multiple services		
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
	S9446 Health Services Pt education NOC non-physician group, per session		Di	Dietician	AE - Dietician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					UN - Two patients served		
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med				When how to report encounter:	UP - Three patients served	
S9446		Encounter	Registered nurse, nurse practitioner, clinical nurse specialist, dietician, or licensed physician's assistant according to their scope of practice.	Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		-Face-to-face with beneficiary Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost of Indicat activity	UQ - Four patients served UR - Five patients served	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse	
			1	1 ' '	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				-Cost if staff provide multiple services	US - Six or more patients served	
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	
					Dietician	AE - Dietician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
			İ	Registered nurse, nurse practitioner, clinical nurse specialist.	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				Whenhow to report encounter:Face-to-face with beneficiary		
S9470	Health Services	Nutritional counseling dietician visit			Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		Allocating and peopling costs:  -Cost of indirect activity	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health as Substance Abuse
			İ	acopic or pressure.	Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				-Cost of indirect activity -Cost if staff provide multiple services		
				Registe	Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualification Qualifications and Encounter Penetripe (NCPCS and Prevenue Codes

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
CWP/SEDW	Green			

ABA	Brown				"See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here	1				Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value.	es.	
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
\$9482	Prevention Services - Direct Model	Infant Mental Health	S9482 15 min uni DT= 40/day	requirement must minimally have Endorsement by the	Master's social work Registered Nurse Licensed professional counselor Marriage and family therapist Psychologist Clinical nurse specialist Licensed physician's assistant	AF - Specially physician AG - Physician AH - Clinical Psychologist HO - Master's level HO - Master's level HO - Master's level HO - Master's level HO - Master's level HO - Dozorat Level SA - PA NP, CNS SA - PA NP, CNS SA - PA NP, CNS	Prevention Services- Direct Model Prevention Services- Direct Model Prevention Services- Direct Model Prevention Services- Direct Model Prevention Services- Direct Model Prevention Services- Direct Model Prevention Services- Direct Model Prevention Services- Direct Model Prevention Services- Direct Model Prevention Services- Direct Model Prevention Services- Direct Model	Line Professional	Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		Whenhow to report encounters:  If parent is the symptom-bearer, the event may be reported using the parent's Medicaid identification number. If parent is not the symptom-bearer, report using the child's Medicaid identification number. According to the child's Medicaid identification number. If parent is not the symptom-bearer, report using the child's Medicaid identification number. If parent is not the symptom-bearer, report using the child's Medicaid identification number. If parent is not the symptom-bearer, report using the child's Medicaid identification number. If parent is not the symptom-bearer, report using the child's Medicaid identification number. If parent is not the symptom-bearer, report using the child's Medicaid identification number. If parent is not the symptom-bearer, report using the child's Medicaid identification number. If parent is not the symptom-bearer, report using the child's Medicaid identification number. If parent is not the symptom-bearer, report using the child's Medicaid identification number. If parent is not the symptom-bearer, report using the child's Medicaid identification number. If parent is not the symptom-bearer, report using the child's Medicaid identification number. If parent is not the symptom-bearer, report using the child's Medicaid identification number. If parent is not the symptom-bearer, report using the child's Medicaid identification number. If parent is not the symptom-bearer, report using the child's Medicaid identification number. If parent is not the symptom-bearer, report using the child's Medicaid identification number. If parent is not the symptom-bearer, report using the child's Medicaid identification number. If parent is not the symptom-bearer, report using the child's Medicaid identification number. If parent is not the symptom-bearer, report using the child's Medicaid identification number. If parent is not the symptom-bearer number is not number. If parent is not the symptom number is not number. If parent is not number is not number. If paren	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health an Substance Aluse
S9484	Intensive Crisis Stabilization	Intensive crisis intervention mental health services, per hour. Use for the MDHHS-approved program only.  SS494: Crisis intervention mental health services, per hour. Use for the -MDHHS-approved program only.  MUST USE H2011 for Intensive Crisis Stabilization for Children 0-21.	ur. Use for the MDHHS-approved program  Crisis intervention mental health services, ur. Use for the -MDHHS-approved program  DT=-24/day  USE H2011 for Intensive Crisis		r Team-based - no provider modifiers		Mobile Crisis	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service	Whenhow to report encounter: Fixee-to-lear contacts cety, other contacts (phone, travel) are incorporated in as an indirect activity  - Costs of the stem ground  - Costs of the stem  - Costs of the stem  - Costs and contact-productivity model assumptions used  - Account for contacts where more than one staff are involved		
S9976	Residential Room and Board	Lodging, per diem, not otherwise specified	Day	Not a staff service.	Not a staff service		Miscellaneous	Series	GF only service Block Grant & PA2		Room and board costs per day	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health ar Substance Abuse
S9976	Residential Room and Board	Lodging, per diem, not otherwise specified	rwise specified Day Not a staff :	Not a staff service.	Not a staff service		Miscellaneous	Series	Block Grant & PA2		Room and board costs per day	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HD - Pregnant/Parenting Womer Program HH - Integrated Mental Health as Substance Abuse
T1000	Private Duty Nursing		Licensed practical nurse Registered nurse	Registered nurse  Licensed Practical Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse  TE - Licensed Practical Nurse	Private Duty Nursing (PDN)  Private Duty Nursing (PDN)	Line Professional	Habilitation Supports Waiver		Whenhow to report encounters: Hour spent with adult over 21 by nurse, or PDN agency Used for HSW consumer over 21	UN - Two patients served UP - Three patients served UQ - Four patients served UQ - Four patients served UR - Five patients served US - Six or more patients served	U7 - Self Determination	

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualification Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCSCS and Research Codes

	Key:	*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.	
CWP/SEDW	Green		
	_		

					"See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here		•			Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value.	es.		
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III s & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT"	V Previous Provider Qualifications -	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes	
					Dietician	AE - Dietician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
	Assessments			Registered nurse, licensed physician's assistant, nurse	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				Whenknw to report encounter: An assessment code should be used when case managers or supports coordinators perform the utilization management function of intake/assessment (H0031). A case management or supports coordination of mode should be used when assessment is part of the case management or supports coordination function. The utilization management function is outside of the authorization for supports.	ST - Related to Trauma or Injury		
T1001	Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological	Nursing assessments	Encounter	practitioner, clinical nurse specialist, dietician or licensed nutritionist (operating within	Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		coordination code should be used when assessment is part of the case management or supports coordination function. The utilization management function is outside of the authorization for supports coordination/case management.  Hi0031 should be used when intake and assessment result in a recommendation for services (including additional assessments), but does not result in an individual plan of service.	WX - LOCUS Assessment		
	testing Other assessments, tests			scope of practice)	Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				Fig. 1. The activity is not reportable, it is an indirect cost.  In a finite cost.	WA * LOCUS Assessment		
					Registered nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				al numero cost			
T1002	Health Services	RN services, up to 15 minutes	Up to 15 minutes T1002=40/day	<sup>8</sup> Registered nurse	Registered nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		Whenhow to report encounter: -Face-to-face with beneficiary Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost of white text with your costs: -Cost of white text with your costs with your	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health as Substance Abuse	
					DSP	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Respite				Whenhow to report encounter: Family lifered model may be used and funded by Medicaid, however family friend must meet Medicaid qualifications and family may not be paid directly with Medicaid funds) Microaring and reporting costs:	UN - Two patients served UP - Three patients served		
T1005	Respite Care	Respite care services, up to 15 minutes	Up to 15 minutes DT=96/day	DSP s Children's Waiver or SEDW: DSP must also have training in recipient rights	Registered nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Respite	Line Professional	Healthy Michigan, Habilitation Supports Waiver, 1115/(i)SPA	CCBHC Reporting Service	-Ofference in costs between skilled and unkilled staff: -Note payment mechanisms such as Vouchers Boundaries: -Respite care and Community Living Supports (CLS):	UQ - Four patients served UR - Five patients served	U7 - Self Determination	
			DT=96/day rec		Licensed Practical Nurse	TE - Licensed Practical Nurse	Respite				**Use CLS when providing such assistance as after-school care, or day care when caregiver is normally working and there are specific CLS goals in the POS **Use Respite when providing retief to the caregiver*	US - Six or more patients served		
			Up to 15 Minutes/SEDW:		DSP	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Respite					UN - Two patients served UP - Three patients served		
T1005	Respite Care	Respite Care Service, up to 15 minutes  When Child Waver 4,000 Units per Fiscal Year Holdidy Rate	DSP	Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Respite		SEDW & Child Waiver	CCBHC Reporting Service		UQ - Four patients served	U7 - Self Determination		
			Valver: 4,000 Units per Fiscal Year	Licensed Practical Nurse	TE - Licensed Practical Nurse	Respite	SEDW & CHILD				UR - Five patients served			

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes

	Key:	*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
ин	No Color	selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
WP/SEDW	Green	1		
DΛ	Drown			

CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown					o for the notes previously containted here	1				Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value.		
HCPCS & Revenue Code	Service Description (Chapter III s & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT"	V Previous Provider Qualifications		SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
				Clinical service provided by Substance Abuse Treatment	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Case Management						
				Specialist (SATS) or Substance Abuse Treatment Practitioner	Physician	AG - Physician	Case Management						
				(SATP) when working under the supervision of a SATS.	Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Case Management						
				Services can be provided by appropriately trained staff when	Certified Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CADC)	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Case Management				/  /		
				orking under the supervision of a SATS or SATP.  Nysician	Certified Criminal Justice Professional - IC&RC - Reciprocal (CCJP-R).	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Case Management						
				physician	Bachelor's social worker	HN - Bachelor's Level	Case Management						
	T1007: Trestment planning		PA, NP, CNS RN	Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional – IC&RC (CCDP)	HN - Bachelor's Level	Case Management	e Management						
T1007	Substance Abuse: Outpatient		Encounter	LPN psychologist/LLP/TLLP	Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional Diplomat – IC&RC (CCDP-D)	HO - Master's Level	Case Management Line				Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring	HD - Pregnant/Parenting Wom Program	
	Care	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, Treatment plan development and/or modification		LPC/LLPC	Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Case Management	Professional	Professional Block Grant, PA2			disorders	
		I reatment plan development and/or modification		Marriage or family therapist/LLMFT	Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's Level	Case Management						HH - Integrated Mental Health and
				LRSW/LLRSW	Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Case Management						Substance Abuse
				Certified Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CADC) Certified Advanced Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CAADC)	Certified Advanced Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CAADC)	HO - Master's Level	Case Management						
				Certified Criminal Justice Professional - IC&RC - Reciprocal	Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Case Management						
				(CCJP-R),		SA - PA, NP, CNS	Case Management						
				Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional – IC&RC	Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Case Management						
				(CCDP) Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional Diplomat –	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Case Management						
				IC&RC (CCDP-D)	Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Case Management						
				iouro (oobr-b)	Licensed Practical Nurse	TE - Licensed Practical Nurse	Case Management						
T1009	Substance Use Disorder: Child Sitting Services	Care of the children of the individual receiving alcohol and/or substance abuse services.	Encounter	Not in qualified provider document - under review.	Less than Bachelor's in Human Services Field	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Outpatient	Line Professional	Block Grant, PA2		The care of the children would take place at the same place where treatment is taking place.		HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes

	Key:	*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
ИН		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
WP/SEDW	Green			
.RA	Brown			

CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown				*See Notes for Code Charts tab	o for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value.	ues.	
HCPCS & Revenue Cod	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					1	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
						AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient					4	
						HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Outpatient					UN - Two patients served	
					Certified Criminal Justice Professional - IC&RC - Reciprocal (CCJP-R),	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Outpatient					UP - Three patients served	
					Other Mental Health Professional - HS or G.E.D.	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Outpatient		1115 Demonstration			UQ - Four patients served	
T1012	Substance Abuse: Outpatient	Recovery Supports	Encounter			HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient	Line	Waiver, Healthy Michigan	n			HD - Pregnant/Parenting Wome Program
	Care	recovery capports	Lincounter	Recovery support services can be delivered by appropriately	Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient	Professional	under SUD Benefit, Block	(		UR - Five patients served	1 rogium
				trained/supervised staff who are not certified peers	Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient		Grant, PA2			US - Six or more patients served	HH - Integrated Mental Health
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						Substance Abuse
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed Practical Nurse	TE - Licensed Practical Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Recording HCPCS and Revenue Codes

	Key:	*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
CWP/SEDW	Green			
ABA	Brown			

iun.	Diomi	_			"See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific val	IAS.	
HCPCS & Revenue Code	Service Description (Chapter III	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT	s/ Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient						
					Educator with a degree in education	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Behavior analyst	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Bachelor's in Human Services Field	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Therapeutic recreation specialist	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
						HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient				When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face encounters with family (report one encounter per family no matter how many family members are present)		HH - Integrated Mental Health
		Family Psycho-education: joining			Physical Therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient				4-size-to-lace encounters with anniny (report one encounter per inamity in maker now many ramy memores are present)  - SS111 HM - Parent Support Partners can also report SS111 HM if they are face-to-face with the parent while another provider is working separately with the child (consumer). Please note, this is not	,	Substance Abuse
T1015	Family Training	, ,		Mental Health Professional or Qualified Mental Health Professional trained in the Michigan Family Psychoeducation	Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient	Line	Healthy Michigan,		allowed for Wraparound services.	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring	
11015	Family Training	Note: Please use these codes only when	Encounter	curriculum and supervised by a Mental Health Professional.	Occupational Therapist HS professional with BA	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient Outpatient	Professional	1115/(i)SPA		If provided as a group modality where families of several beneficiaries are present, report an encounter for each consumer represented	disorders	HS - Family/couple without of
		implementing this Evidence Based Practice		cumoutan and supervised by a mental recular recountries.	HS professional with BA Speech-language pathologist	HN - Bachelor's Level HO - Master's level	Outpatient				Allocating and reporting costs: -include cost of indirect activity enformed by staff		present
					Speech-language pathologist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient	-			-include cost of indirect activity performed by stain -Cost if staff provide multiple services		
					Master's in Human Services Field	HO - Master's level	Outpatient	-			-Sook it state provide materials shared		
					Master's social work	HO - Master's level	Outpatient						
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's level	Outpatient	1					
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient						
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Registered nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualification Qualifications and Encounter Penanting HOPCS and Evenue Codes

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
Н		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
UD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
WP/SEDW	Green			
	_			

A	Brown													
					*See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value.	es.		
HCPCS & devenue Code	Service Description (Chapter III s & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes	
T1017	Targeted Case Management	Targeted Case Management and Supports Coordination	15 Minutes	OED or CAHIFF. If case manage has only backedor's degree without specialized fashing or experience, they must be supervised by a OMFIF or SUDP.  Children services must be provided by a CMFIF or supervised by a CMFIF or supervised by a CMFIF or supervised by a CMFIF or supervised by a CMFIF or supervised by a CMFIF or supervised by a CMFIF or supervised by a CMFIF or supervised by a CMFIF or supervised by a CMFIF or supervised by a CMFIF or supervised by a CMFIF or supervised by a CMFIF or supervised by a CMFIF or supervised by a CMFIF or supervised by a CMFIF or supervised by a CMFIF or supervised by a CMFIF or supervised by a CMFIF or supervised by a CMFIF supervised by a CMFIF stand or in the Devertised b	Physician Physichologie Educator with a degree in education Behavior analyst Therapeutic recreation specialist Physical Therapeut Occopational Therapeut Occopational Therapeut Occopational Therapeut Occopational Therapeut Acadiologist Master's social work Learned professional courselor Marriage and family therapeut Occopational Therapeut	HN - Barboto's Level HN - Barboto's Level HN - Barboto's Level HN - Barboto's Level HN - Barboto's Level HO - Masters' Invest HO - Masters' Invest HO - Masters' Invest HO - Masters' Invest HO - Masters' Invest HO - Masters' Level HO - Masters' Level HO - Masters' Level HP - Doctoral Level	Case Management Case Management	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service	Whenhow to report encounter:  - Sexue-to-face city; - Another control	WX - LOCUS Assessment Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring discretes	HH - Integrated Mental Health an Substance Aluse	
T1020	Personal Care in Licensed Specialized Residential Setting	Personal care services	Day DT=1/day	Services are authorized by a physician or other health care professional. Services are provided by an DEP supervised by a teath care professional Personal care services are those services provided in accordance with an individual plan of service to assist a middle of the provided or accordance with an individual plan of service to assist an ordindren with services embodied distraction, personal care services may be provided only in a licensed set as care in a Child Carelly personal care services may be provided only in a licensed as a removed. For children with indicatable-exponential disabilities, services may be provided only in a licensed data of services are marked to provide only in a licensed set as a marked. For children with indicatable-exponential disabilities, services may be provided only in a licensed foster residential programs certified by the state flat exclusively served children with indicatable on reporting and colling for 11000.	DSP	TD - Registered Nurse	Case Management  Licensed Residential	Series Professional	EPSDT_3115(I)SIRA_ State Plan, Healthy Michigan		Whenhow to report encounters:  -Report one day per day of attendance in a specialized residential setting  -Report one day per day of attendance in a specialized residential setting  Boundaries behave Personal Care, (1700) and CLS (PCIDI) of Specialized Residential Setting  -For Personal Care, assume a 19th staff intensity in the delivery of.  -Therefore an assistance with JASL, CR  -Therefore an assistance with JASL, CR  -Phrompting, cuering, reminding and otherwise being in attendance for the purpose of assuring the consumer will complete the task; CR  -The need for more than one staff to provide assistance to some consumers.  -Joseph Grand Complete Consumer and Complete Consumers of the consumer will complete the task; CR  -Therefore than one staff to provide assistance to some consumers.			
T1023	Assessments	Pre-screening for inpatient program 11023: Screening for inpatient program See Appendix for cetailed guidance on reporting rules for 11023.	Encounter	Mental Health Professional or licensed bachelor's social worker, limited-licensed bachelor's social worker, limited-licensed matter is social worker under the supervision of a fully licensed matter's social worker.	Psychologist Clinical nurse specialist Licensed physician's assistant	AF - Specialty physician AB - Chrysician AB - Christian Psychologist AB - Clinical Psychologist HO - Master's Level HO - Master's level HO - Master's level HO - Master's level HO - Master's level AB - Declarate Level AB - Declarate Level SA - AP - NP - CNS	Crisis Crisis Crisis Crisis Crisis Crisis Crisis Crisis Crisis Crisis Crisis Crisis Crisis Crisis Crisis Crisis Crisis	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service	T1023 Preadmission Screening must be face-to-face	WX - LOCUS Assessment		

10/25/2022

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services
SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualification:
Challifections and Encounter Reporting HCCS and Research Codes

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here
Н		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version
UD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.	
WP/SEDW	Green		

CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown				Mary Nation for Oads Obside to						Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value.	90	
					"See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the inter-option is available in each column; nowever, for columns 3-x you made need to a search within the inter-to-lind specific value.	es.	
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
						AF - Specialty physician AG - Physician	Prevention Services- Direct Model Prevention Services- Direct Model						
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Prevention Services- Direct Model						
					Bachelor's in Human Services Field	HN - Bachelor's Level	Prevention Services- Direct						
				Parent Education: CMHP* with training in the Parent Education model	Master's in Human Services Field	HO - Master's level	Model Prevention Services- Direct						
		Behavioral health prevention education service			Master's social work	HO - Master's level	Model Prevention Services- Direct				When/how to report encounters:		
T1027	Prevention Services - Direct	(delivery of services with target population to affect knowledge, attitude, and/or behavior); approved	15 Minutes	* Unless providing mental health therapy which requires the qualifications of physician, psychologist, licensed master's		HO - Master's level	Model Prevention Services- Direct	Line	Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting	If parent is the symptom-bearer, the event may be reported using the parent's Medicaid identification number. If parent is not the symptom-bearer, report using the child's Medicaid identification number number.		WO - Children's Friendship Group
11027	Model	MDHHS models only Behavior health prevention education service:	10 Millues	social worker (or a limited-licensed master's social worker supervised by a licensed master's social worker), or a licensed or limited-licensed professional counselor + one year of		HO - Master's level	Model Prevention Services- Direct	Professional	riediliy Midligali, EF301	Service	Allocating and reporting costs:  For all other GF-funded prevention, report on CMHSP Sub-element cost report		WO - Critical erris Prierioship Group
		Parent education		experience in examination, evaluation and treatment of minors		HP - Doctoral Level	Model Prevention Services- Direct						
				and their families.			Model Prevention Services- Direct	-					
						SA - PA, NP, CNS	Model Prevention Services- Direct	-					
						SA - PA, NP, CNS	Model Prevention Services- Direct						
						GK-174, NI , GNG	Model						
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Prevention Services- Direct Model						
T1040		Medicaid certified community behavioral health clinic services, per diem		Certified CCBHC	Indicator Code, no expenditures tied to this		N/A				This procedure code is an indicator for CCBHC services and should be included as an additional claim line on all CCBHC encounters		
T1999	Enhanced Pharmacy	Physician-ordered, norprescription "medicine chest" items as specified in the beneficiary's support plan.  Miscellaneous therapeutic items and supplies, retail purchases, not otherwise classified; identify product in "remarks"	llem DT=1,000/day	Physician's prescription. Not a staff service.	Not a staff service		Contracted	Line Professional	Healthy Michigan, Habilitation Supports, 1115/(i)SPA		Whenhow to report encounter: -Per item Allocating and reporting costs: -Submit actual costs		
T2003	Transportation	Non-emergency transportation	Encounter	For Provider Qualifications please see the Non-Emergency Medical Transportation Chapter, Valid Michigan driver's license.	Refer to code book.		Transportation	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan		Whenhow to report encounter: Preferred option for ambiduroce turn in claim information as submitted by the ambiduance service Other transportisties services should not be reported separately Alocating and reporting costs: Other transportistion costs should be included in the cost of other service to which the beneficiary is being transported (e.g., supported employment, skill building, and community himse sports)		
T2003	Transportation	Non-emergency transportation for encounter/trip	Encounter	For Provider Qualifications please see the Non-Emergency Medical Transportation Chapter. Valid Michigan driver's license.	Refer to code book.		Transportation	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan				
T2015	Out-of-Home Prevocational Service	Mabilitation, previocational	Hour DT= 8 day	DSP	DSP		Skill Building/Unlicensed Residential/Community CLS	Line Professional	Habilitative Supports Waiver		Witeshow to report encounter: -Report any face-to-face monitoring by supports coordinator	Y4 - SAMNSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders  UN - Two patients served  UP - Three patients served  UQ - Four patients served  UR - Five patients served  US - Six or more patients served	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse U7 - Self Determination
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specially physician	Prevention Services- Direct Model						
i					Physician	AG - Physician	Prevention Services- Direct	1					
				Children of Adults with Mt. Mental Health Professional*	•	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Model Prevention Services- Direct	1					
		Behavioral health prevention education service			Master's social work	HO - Master's level	Model Prevention Services- Direct	1					
	Prevention Services - Direct	(delivery of services with target population to affect knowledge, attitude, and/or behavior); approved	T2024 – encounte	* Unless providing mental health therapy which requires the qualifications of physician, psychologist, licensed master's			Model Prevention Services- Direct	Line			When/how to report encounters: If parent is the symptom-bearer, the event may be reported using the parent's Medicaid identification number. If parent is not the symptom-bearer, report using the child's Medicaid identification		
T2024	Model	MDHHS models only	DT= 1/day	social worker (or a limited-licensed master's social worker supervised by a licensed master's social worker), or a licensed		HO - Master's level	Model Prevention Services- Direct	- Professional	Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		number Allocatina and reporting costs:		
		Behavior health prevention education service: Children of adults with mental illness		or limited-licensed professional counselor + one year of experience in examination, evaluation and treatment of minors	, ,	HO - Master's level	Model Prevention Services- Direct	-			For all other GF-funded prevention, report on CMHSP Sub-element cost report		
				and their families.	rsychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Model Prevention Services- Direct	-					
						SA - PA, NP, CNS	Model	1					
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Prevention Services- Direct Model						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Prevention Services- Direct Model						
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Prevention Services- Direct Model						
T2025	Fiscal Intermediary Services	Waiver service NOS. Use for services performed by a fiscal intermediary. Financial Management, self-directed, waiver.	Per Month	Entity with demonstrated competence in managing budgets and performing other functions and responsibilities of a fiscal intermediary. Entity may not be the provider of other covered services for the individual for whom it is providing fiscal intermediary services.	Not a staff service		Contracted		Healthy Michigan, 1115(i)SPA, Habilitation Supports Waiver, EPSDT		Whenhow to report encounter. When service is performed - foes not require face-to-face with beneficiary Allocating and reporting costs Submit actual monthly cost		
T2025	Fiscal Intermediary Service	Fiscal Intermediary Service	Month/1 per Calendar Month	Entity with demonstrated competence in managing budgets and performing other functions and responsibilities of a fiscal infermediary. Entity may not be the provider of other covered services for the invidual for whom it is providing fiscal infermediary services.	Not a staff service		Contracted		SEDW & Child Waiver		Whenholds to report encounter.  When service is performed – does not require face-to-face with beneficiary Allocating and reporting costs.  Submit actual monthly cost.		

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services
SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualification:
Chalifications and Encounter Reporting HPCCs and Pagency Codes

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
D	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
/P/SEDW	Green			

CWP/SEDW ABA	lore Control of the C												
ADA	Brown				"See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific value	es.	
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
T2027	Overnight Health and Safety	Specialized childcare, waiver, per 15 minutes	15 minutes DT=48 units or 12 hrs./day	DSP	DSP		Skill Building/Unlicensed Residential/Community CLS		Habilitation Supports Waiver		Overnight health and safely- Specialized care provided to an individual who has special physical or developmental needs to safeguard against injury, hazard, or accident with an awake staff montationing and with the ability to intervers on behalf of the individual to assure health and salely during hours the person is hybridally saleleg (i.e. no more than 12 hours in a 24-hour person). Whose Develocalizer has byligible as community-based setting (ord in a hospital, ICFIID, nursing shotlily, formed foster care/AFC, licensed specialized residential setting, correctional facility, or child carrier production.)	UN - Two patients served UP - Three patients served UQ - Four patients served UR - Five patients served US - Six or more patients served	U7 - Self Determination
T2027	Overnight Health and Safety	Specialized childcare, waiver, per 15 minutes	15 minutes DT=48 units or 12 hrs./day	DSP	DSP		Skill Building/Unlicensed Residential/Community CLS		SEDW & Child Waiver		Overnight health and safely- Specialized care provided to an individual who has special physical or developmental needs to safeguard against injury, hazard, or accident with an awake staff monotoning and with the ability to intervene on behalf of the individual to assure health and sakely during hours the person is highcally safeet (i.e. nonce then 12 hours in a 24-hour period). Whose beneficiary must be living in a community-based setting (not in a hospital, ICF/IID, nursing facility, icorresd fusier care/AFC, licensed specialized residential setting, correctional facility, or child caring institution).	UN - Two patients served UP - Three patients served UQ - Four patients served UR - Five patients served US - Six or more patients served	U7 - Self Determination
T2028	Enhanced Medical Equipment and Supplies / Assistive Technology (also Specialized Medical Equipment and Supplies for Children's Walver)	Enhanced medical equipment and supplies that are not available under regular Medicaid coverage or through other insurances.		Physician's prescription. Not a staff service T2028 – Specialized supply, not otherwise specified, waiver	Not a staff service		Contracted	Line Professional	Healthy Michigan, Habilitation Supports, 1115/(i)SPA		Whenhow to report encounter:  -Per item Allocating and reporting costs: -Scentra sclast costs -Scentra sclast costs -*costs for training to use the equipment -repairs		
T2028	Enhanced Medical Equipment and Supplies / Assistive Technology (also Specialized Medical Equipment and Supplies for Children's Waiver)	Special Supply, Nos Waiver	item/5 allergy control supplies per quarter, limited to a cost no greater than \$96 each.	Physician's prescription. Not a staff service.			Contracted		Child Waiver		Use the remarks field to identify the item(s).		
T2029	Enhanced Medical Equipment and Supplies / Assistive Technology (also Specialized Medical Equipment and Supplies for Children's Waiver)	Enhanced medical equipment and supplies that are not available under regular Medicaid coverage or through other insurances.	llem DT=1,000/day	Physician's prescription. Not a staff service T2029 – Specialized medical equipment, not otherwise specified, waiver.	Not a staff service		Contracted	Line Professional	Healthy Michigan, Habilitation Supports, 1115/(i)SPA		Whenhow to report encounter: -Por tiem -Por tiem -Por tiem -Port in the control of the control o		
T2029	Enhanced Medical Equipment and Supplies / Assistive Technology (also Specialized Medical Equipment and Supplies for Children's Waiver)	Special Med Equip, Nos Waiver	ltem	Physician's prescription. Not a staff service.			Contracted		Child Waiver				
T2036	Respite Care	Camp Overnight Waiver/Session	Per Session/3 Sessions per Year (max \$1,400 per session)	DSP	Direct Support Professional	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Respite		SEDW				U7 - Self Determination
72038	Housing Assistance	Community transition, waiver, per service	Gervice DT-931/month	Not a staff sentice.	Psychologist  Dietician  Bachelor's In Human Services Field Therspedic recreation specialist Physical Thresped Physical Thresped Physical Thresped Physical Thresped Physical Thresped Physical Thresped Physical Thresped Physical Thresped Education With a degree in education Behavior analyst HS professional with BA Speech-ingrupae pathologist Audidologist  Lioensed professional counselor Morrings and family thresped Psychologist  Clinical murre specialist  Clinical murre specialist  Unersed physician's assistant	1916 - Backerior's Level 1910 - Master's level 1910 - Master's level 1910 - Master's Level 1911 - Backerior's Level 1916 - Backerior's Level 1916 - Backerior's Level 1916 - Backerior's Level 1916 - Backerior's Level 1916 - Backerior's Level 1916 - Backerior's Level 1916 - Master's Level 1910 - Master's Level 1910 - Master's Level 1910 - Master's Level 1910 - Master's Level 1910 - Master's Level 1910 - Master's Level 1910 - Master's Level 1910 - Master's Level	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic  Physikatric Services - Med Clinic  Clinic	Line Professional	Healthy Michigan, 1155 (VSPA		Whenflow to report encountée: -Report are service for each day provided		
T2039	Enhanced Medical Equipment and Supplies / Assistive Technology (also Specialized Medical Equipment and Supplies for Children's Waiver)	Enhanced medical equipment and supplies that are not available under regular Medicaid coverage or through other insurances.	Item DT=1,000/day	Physician's prescription. Not a staff service	Not a staff service		Contracted	Line Professional	Healthy Michigan, Habilitation Supports, 1115/(i)SPA		Whenhow to report encounter:Por itemPort item		

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes

		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here	
MH		selecting the "Filter by color" option on the	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version	
SUD	Beige	dropdown in any column header.		
CWP/SEDW	Green			
ABA	Brown			

ABA	OLDIV	Brown												
					_	*See Notes for Code Charts tab	for the notes previously containted here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.		
	ICPCS & enue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs Program Modifier Notes	
	T2039	Enhanced Medical Equipment and Supplies / Assistive Technology (also Specialized Medical Equipment and Supplies for Children's Waiver)	Vehicle Mod Walver/Service	llem	Physician's prescription. Not a staff service.			Contracted		Child Waiver				
	T5999	Goods and Services	Waiver service not otherwise specified	Per Item	Not a staff service.	Not a staff service		Contracted	Line Professional	Habilitation Supports Waiver only		Whenhow to report encounter.  Per item when service or item was purchased.  Allocating and reporting costs:  Submit actual item cost	U7 - Self Determination	